

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 76 through 90 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 5 6 7 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 10:18 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #999
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	One day you know, the site will get pulled – there’s no doubt about that at all – and it’s all gone forever. So buy the books, get the disks and so on. You’ll have a record of them that way, and it will help even a future generation, who knows, down the road. Hopefully at least it will help them. You can buy these items by [Order and donation options listed above.]. Help yourself to the web sites because a lot of work has gone into putting up all this information over the years to give you a picture of how the world truly works. And it’s not the world that mainstream media presents. The media is an essential arm of government. If it wasn’t for the media in fact, you might find out by investigating yourself what was really going on. Their job is to keep you pacified, making you think that crises just happen out of the blue, all kinds of crisis, wars, economic crashes, that kind of stuff. The rest of the stuff is trivia, having you chase the little bimbos in Hollywood and that’s how they keep you occupied. They are the middle men; ‘media’ means ‘the middle.’ I’ll be back with more after this break. Hi folks. We’re back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix on the 20th of September 2010. To find out what’s happening in the world you have to go beyond the cons and the fronts that are put out there for

you to think are all official. Brzezinski said himself, in *Between Two Ages*, that the public would shortly be unable to reason for themselves; they will expect the media to do it all for them. In other words, anything that you really, really should know about, they train the public to believe the media is an extension of their brain. And that has already happened with most people. When I was young, people were suspicious of the media. They knew the big Lords and media Barons who owned the media; they knew how they got their money. They knew that they all had Knighthoods from the Queen, even the American ones. They knew that they were part of an establishment that was above politics. They don't play politics at the top.

I noticed this even with the Rockefeller writings. They basically fund the books published by the Council on Foreign Relations. The Rockefeller Foundation always says that, we are a non-political body. Most folk will get confused; they will read through it and think, well this is all politics; it's all about agendas. No. They don't play politics; politics is about opposing parties. These characters have an agenda, and so they are non-political. They just tell politicians what to do, it doesn't matter which party they happen to be. The politicians too, who have clawed their way up to the top being good little psychopaths, are very quick to catch on to what they should do and to obey these guys that are way above them, when suggestions are made to them; that's how it's all done you see.

You have to go into the past to find out why we are here today in the present, in this particular mess that we think we are in. To the big boys it's not a mess; it was expected. They knew they'd have to bring on a financial crash at the right time, to restructure the world and to bring the International Monetary Fund with The World Bank up to its full status, as it was meant to be, its full stature, and they have been doing this of course. Eventually The World Bank will dish out the cash for the world, even though it's electronic or it's even a form of credits. When you go into the books of big players, who helped design this part of the agenda, and they helped design the part of the agenda which carried on from about 1960 right through to the present time, people like Bertrand Russell. You've got to read their books because whatever they put in their books there, were not suggestions. They were not wishes or wish lists of things they wished they could do. These were very important people who sat in on world think tanks. They worked with the groups like the Macy Group that was brought over to the United States. It merged with the Frankfurt Group and given authority by the US president to create a new culture and gradually alter that culture into the culture they wanted, step by step by step, by Presidential authority. The taxpayers funded that and didn't even know it.

The CIA was brought in to help bring in the Culture Industry. That's already published in a book with declassified information, only going up as far as the '70s mind you, but it starts from World War II. The CIA was given offices across Europe – Britain, Paris, elsewhere – to do the same thing for those countries, slightly tailor-made for each country, slightly altered so that they'd adapt it, but bringing the whole world together at the same time. By bypassing the older people, the parents and so on – and by older, you are talking about people who are 20 years of age, 22 years of age in those days; they were parents – it

bypassed them to create a youth culture which they could constantly modify, update, into the kind of people they wanted, which was really a type of people who would not really be interested in politics or government as such, because they were training them for a new authoritarian system. They decided long ago that this idea of democracy caused too many problems, too many conflicting parties and the big boys had trouble getting their agenda through because they do have business plans and time limits to do things and democracy was simply in the way. That was already said at the Club of Rome and elsewhere. They are now calling it post-democratic, which we are.

So I go through this kind of stuff in my talks. I've put up a lot of links on my sites and talks and read from their own books on the air. Bertrand Russell was a really good one to read, if you can get a hold of his books. He went wrote The Scientific Outlook; it was a very good book to read. He also had one called The Impact of Science on Society; excellent one to read as well. These were not suggestions as I say. When you read these guys' books THEY are telling you the agenda and the agenda was already underway and they were participating in it at the top level, using psychology, behaviorism and many other techniques. He also wrote a book early on, even earlier on, called Roads to Freedom. You've got to read that as well, and, Education and the Good Life. They all sound kind of wonderful; 'education' is good and 'the good life' is good, but it's typical doublespeak. They wanted a controlled society where they'd use Pavlovian – and they were in touch with Pavlov, by the way; they really admired him. Pavlov had a free hand to experiment on people and children, and I mean a REAL free hand to do whatever he wanted, to bring up a certain type of modified child, with new conditioning. Russell and all these guys were heavily involved in the data coming out of there to implement it IN the school systems across Europe and in the USA as well.

You have to go into those books. Have a good read. You will find pretty well everything that they talked about has happened. It didn't happen by chance. It had to be MADE to happen. It was MADE to happen, always remember that, right down to the present time where electronics kicks in and you bring in a new society... almost like the Borg, with youngsters who really have no interest whatsoever in what's happening in the world. They don't feel the impact of economic crisis or downturns as they like to call them or things like that. They have their little toys there and they live in a little world of their own. They have also been – I personally believe – they've been bioengineered through the food, inoculations, and so on, because even their physical frames have been altered, for the male and the female. I guess that was part of the whole agenda too.

Skinner, another big player who helped them all, with his amazing experiments on children, especially his own daughter and others, he was a behaviorist as they call it. He said that if you want to alter society you simply put something in their environment, something different in their environment, and it will alter their behavior. The radio was a simple example. People rushed home to hear the radio because they gave them series, or serials. They would leave you with a cliffhanger every day and they found, right off the

bat, in the early 1900s – this is the BBC of course – that people would rush home to try and find out what happened to the guy who was hanging on a cliff. So behavior was being modified. They knew that they could go further with television and they certainly made good use of it. Monkey see, monkey do... people copy what they see. They copy the language; they hear the new terms, even the new political correctness that they hear is in everything of course. Television isn't out there just to entertain you at all. It's there as a tool. The entertainment factor is the hook that you follow through what you think are human drama stories and that kind of stuff. Predictive programming they call it. They prepare you for what's to come and even prepare how you'll react to what's to come by showing you actors doing it in a fictional setting and you will copy what you see when it happens in real life to you.

Bertrand Russell also talked about, LORD Bertrand Russell again, he also talked about a time where the State, the government itself, would be in charge of dishing out your rewards, your paycheck – call it what you want – to the people. When they brought in income tax in countries across Europe like Britain, it was put forward, the bill was put forward by members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations; they are the same thing. It's the same across the whole British Empire; Canada, Australia, New Zealand and so on. They also brought in property tax. They wanted a graduated income tax initially to kick it off and they called it a temporary war tax... because naturally they're liars. But we also adapt very quickly and after a few years of war it's all quite natural to have your money docked out of your paycheck by your employer. So employers were being forced to work for government. However, there was also a little payoff for employers because they would take out of your paycheck every week the taxes that the government would claim you owed, a percentage, and they would accumulate that money, invest it of course, for all the employees, and then they had to pay the government at the end of the year. So all that extra interest that they got back for all your tax they pocketed it of course. That was their little payoff for the employers.

Now they are going exactly to where Bertrand Russell wanted it to go because the government now is going to be dishing out your paycheck to the people. Russell also went along and he said that eventually – money could be anything they wanted it to be, of course, it's only important that the public believe that it's money and they can spend it and accept it amongst themselves for exchange. He said, it could be credits and the government would eventually dole out credits to every individual in the country. Remember, this was a plan for the world eventually. He said that it will be used as a form of social control. Here you are, you would be in rental accommodation only, eventually; that will definitely come. Private property IS to go, according to the agenda; all the top writers have said this for 100 years. You will live in these sustainable communities. The Millennium Project is all part of it, Agenda 21; it's all different names for the same thing. And to punish you if you've been bad or politically incorrect, or whatever it happens to be, they withdraw your credits from you as your punishment until you get down on your knees and get absolution from the new high priests. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big plan, the big agenda. You know, we get bombarded with daily press on what's happening today and that's meant to keep us all on edge. That's its only function really. It's not out there to inform you about the truths of things. It's meant to keep you unbalanced basically, off balanced, scared. When you are scared you are easily managed by government, very, very easily managed. People do what they are told, hoping to save themselves from whatever. That's really the technique of creating FEAR within the State. The Soviets did the same thing of course, tremendous fear. That's how they ran their system for an awful long time. They were getting spied on just like today as we get spied on here because you see, you are IN the new soviet system.

It's the world soviet, the new updated, more improved sovietized system where they combined it with the big capitalist system, those big, big, rich people and so on, exactly as came out in the Reece Commission back in the 1950s. Norman Dodd is up on YouTube if you want to hear him. He was one of the investigators for Congress who was shocked himself when they said that their job at the foundations, these big wonderful charitable multi-trillionaire foundations, the parallel government. They were told that their job was to basically, eventually amalgamate the East and the West in a painless way, so there would be no trouble. And it has been done. It's already been done. People are communistic, socialized and they don't even know it. Marriage has been destroyed. Most of the planks of the Communist Manifesto have been accomplished.

Getting back to what I was talking about, Bertrand Russell and so on. He said, eventually the State would dish out your bread crumbs every month or so. They would take it directly from your employer and then send it back to you. It will be electronic of course, instantly and all the rest of it, to encourage you. This will be the only way you will get paid eventually, in nothing but electronic transfers. They couldn't do any of this without the computer. That's why they had to work so hard for so many years to bring us this computer, to control us, monitor us, and watch us and so on. Very, very simple logic. I read this article last week but here it is again on CNBC.

UK Proposes All Paychecks Go to the State First

CNBC.com | September 20, 2010 | m.cnbc.com

The UK's tax collection agency is putting forth a proposal that all employers send employee paychecks to the government, after which the government would deduct what it deems as the appropriate tax and pay the employees by bank transfer.

The proposal by (Alan: I always stumble at this part because this is the 21st century and people don't realize that there has never been a Britain that wasn't under the rule – and I mean total, at the top really

– of Her Majesty, or His Majesty, or whoever's majesty it happened to be. And all kinds in between too; they had lots of those.) Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs (HMRC) stresses the need for employers to provide real-time information to the government so that it can monitor all payments and make a better assessment of whether the correct tax is being paid.

Currently employers withhold tax and pay the government, providing information at the end of the year, a system known as Pay as You Earn (PAYE). There is no option for those employees to refuse withholding and individually file a tax return at the end of the year. (A: So that what it's been up until now, the employers withhold the tax. They collect the interest of course for themselves and invest it and then they pay the government at the end of the year. The sucker employee, meanwhile, just gets suckered altogether.)

If the real-time information plan works, it further proposes that employers hand over employee salaries to the government first.

"The next step could be to use (real-time) information as the basis for centralizing the calculation and deduction of tax," HMRC said in a July discussion paper.

HMRC described the plan as "radical" as it would be a huge change from the current system that has been largely unchanged for 66 years. (A: As I say, it was initially a war tax, you know, like Patriotic tax you know, one of these temporary taxes. But they are lairs aren't they? I can't believe how people ever believed politicians. It's amazing.)

Even though the centralized deductions proposal would provide much-needed oversight, there are some major concerns, George Bull, head of Tax at Baker Tilly, told CNBC.com. (A: And then it goes on and on and on.)

Really that's just part of the agenda. What I'm showing you is that everything happening today is part of an agenda written before you were born. And not just by one guy like Bertrand Russell. He was only part of massive think tanks, massive teams, incredibly funded with behavioral psychologists and all the rest of it, to bring in what they wanted to be the ideal society that would be controlled. That's the key to it, total control... and end all their strife. They worked with the big banking boys, and The World Bank, when they set that up, to find ways to get women into the work force. That would double the tax base as well. It would also pretty well help put another nail in the coffin of marriage too. They didn't want children being born you see. They want the controlled society where they can control it, just like the forestry departments who are in control of keeping the deer population at a certain size everywhere; they cull off what they call the excess. It's a breeding program. Well they want to do the same with people. And that is

happening today, if you don't know. It's happening already. This, and all the articles I read, will go up on my web sites at the end of the night. I'll be back with more, interesting, REAL news, after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, the big world that you are born in to, this big system where you are taught to stay in one department of it really; that's your compartment. You are compartmentalized and you believe the reality that's been given to you by your parents and then drummed into you at school, reinforced, and then reinforced through all the movies you watch and so on and so on. You think it's all normal because everyone around you has had the same conditioning, your own age group, and you all think all you've been taught is quite true. But that's simply the technique of keeping you in Plato's Cave. Read it yourself and you'll know what I mean.

The TSA came out too, in 2009 of course, with their first part. It's so wonderful really; they don't hit you with everything at once. They could but they don't want to really spook the heard too much you see. Just a little bit at a time; this is psychology. And they had restrictions on air travel and so on. Well that was part one and part two is to begin shortly. This says...

TSA Secure Flight Information

aa.com

As a result of the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) and Department of Homeland Security (DHS) mandate, beginning November 1, all passengers will be required to have Secure Flight Passenger Data (SFPD) in their reservation at least 72 hours prior to departure. This is the next phase in a program that was initiated by the TSA in 2009.

In compliance with this mandate you will be required to provide Secure Flight Passenger Data:

- To purchase any ticket on or after September 15, 2010
- To travel November 1, 2010, or later regardless of purchase date.

You will be unable to travel without providing the following information:

(A: Remember, this is also for internal flights.)

-Full Name (first, middle and last name, as it appears on the non-expired government-issued photo ID that you will use when traveling)

-Date of Birth

-Gender

-Redress Number (if applicable)

You will need to provide Secure Flight Passenger Data:

-If it was not provided when you made your reservation

-For reservations made prior to adding SFPD to your AAdvantage account profile

(A: This is like Clear Pass almost; the same idea. You are being forced to accept this complete background check and all the rest of it, with not quite the promise that you will get through quicker, but you will get less hassle. That's the promise of it. It's not really a promise; it's a hint of it. You are supposed to fall and think it is a promise.)

-For all future reservations

By adding Secure Flight Passenger Data to your AAdvantage account profile, we'll add the SFPD automatically when you make reservations through American Airlines in the future. (A: Then they show you how to do it.)

It's all a con. It's all a con regardless. It's just getting more data out of you, getting you used to ID cards and they will keep upping it. This is part two. Remember, in November the 1st 2011 they will have a part 3 you see; this is how it goes. Train you step by step like any animal until you just accept it, you see. Quite simple isn't it? Quite simple.

You've got to really laugh at some of the conflicting reports they hand out there. This article is from the NBER.

Recession officially ended in June 2009

cnn.com / By Chris Isidore, senior writer / September 20, 2010

NEW YORK (CNNMoney.com) — The Great Recession ended in June 2009, according to the body charged with dating when economic downturns begin and end. (A: That's amazing isn't it? It's all over, folks. All those trillions you owe and it's just... don't worry about it, I guess it's gone, eh.)

But the news is little comfort to the millions of Americans still out of work, underwater on their mortgages or uncertain about the future.

The National Bureau of Economic Research, an independent group of economists (A: Who are funded by the big boys.), released a statement Monday saying economic data now clearly point to the economy turning higher last summer. (A: Well I don't know how because they didn't create any jobs and the only thing that's getting created in the States is the jobs to pass things around that are imported from China. It's a one-way street. Everything comes from China; nothing goes back except your dollars. That's what they call... that's the modern version of balance of trade, you see. Then this article next to it says this... This is from the Telegraph in Britain...)

Millions of Americans risk exclusion from the job market forever,

OECD warns

Millions of Americans risk falling out of the job market forever,

the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development said today,

(A: Now, who are they? They are another group that was set up by the United Nations, with a board on every government who signed along with the United Nations and its job generally is to take your tax money and fund projects abroad in other countries, supposedly to help the third world, by using your tax money. So here they are; I guess we are all third world now. They are talking about what's happening back home as well.)

as it cautioned a full recovery will take years.

By Richard Blackden / telegraph.co.uk / 20 Sep 2010

This recession has left the US with a long-term unemployment rate – a measure of those without work for more than six months – of 4.5pc [%], almost double that seen in the downturns of the 1980s and 1990s. (A: It's much, much higher than that.)

"Previous US recessions have exhibited no long-term damage to the economy or long-term increase in unemployment, but it is possible this recession will trigger these effects," the OECD said in its first survey of the economy since late 2008. (A: So there you go with their usual rubbish. And that's all we get fed at the bottom. We are mushrooms. We are fed – you know – awful stuff... and kept in the dark. And that's the reality of it folks.)

The job of the media is to spin you with rubbish like this, you see; conflicting reports. And no hope of how... they don't tell you how you are going to get out of the mess you are in. Well you can't because you see, everyone is buried up to their eyes with compound interest. It's created so that you could never get out of trouble. The last thing they want, and a Prime Minister said that on a video. I put up the link on my web site. It's called Oh Canada. It shows you exactly how all the banking systems work. You see this guy interviewing an ex Prime Minister of Canada who said that, they talk about massive debt, debt was good for the economy. It's good for Canadians, he says. Yep. It's really something. And it's true because it's the only way they can control you, you see. If you are free of debt and all the rest of it, you have what is called the good life. You can start purchasing what you want to purchase. Remember, we are post-consumerist now; we are not supposed to be able to purchase. That free money that you had for purchasing things and buying things in the past WILL go to pay for carbon taxes and various fees of a multitude of kinds. That's also your reality.

There is an interesting thing too. It's astonishing when we're all broke, that the military rampages ahead with all its high-tech gizmos and gadgets, from little spiders that can walk up walls and listen in to what you're up to, to all these different tiny little drones that look like birds sitting on telegraph wires that can follow you through the doorway if they want to. Here is another one they're up to now.

The Boeing SolarEagle solar powered UAV to fly in 2014.

By Darren Quick / September 16, 2010 / gizmag.com

The Boeing SolarEagle will make its first demonstration flight in 2014 as part of DARPA's (A: You know DARPA are the guys who love to make brain chips for paraplegics, because the Pentagon, really under all that blood and guts stuff... that's just a cover. You see they are really altruistic, little guys that want to be GPs and doctors and surgeons, and really help the poor by developing brain chips and total surveillance networks and stuff like that.) Vulture II demonstration program.

The U.S. Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's (DARPA) Vulture program, which aims to develop and demonstrate technology to enable a single high-altitude unmanned airplane (UAV) to operate continuously for a period of five years (A: Up in the air, you know.), has entered phase II. Under the terms of an US\$89 million contract (A: That's not bad for a company that's broke eh.), Boeing will develop a full-scale demonstrator called the SolarEagle that will make its first demonstration flight in 2014. The aircraft will have highly efficient electric motors and propellers and a high-aspect-ratio, 400-foot wing for increased solar power and aerodynamic performance.

"SolarEagle is a uniquely configured, large unmanned aircraft designed to eventually remain on station at stratospheric altitudes for at least five years," said Pat O'Neil, Boeing Phantom Works program manager for Vulture II. (A: I love the terms they use, VULTURE II. I guess it's going to watch us and maybe eat the dead as we all keel off with starvation and GMO food.) "That's a daunting task, but Boeing has a highly reliable solar-electric design that will meet the challenge in order to perform persistent communications, intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance missions from altitudes above 60,000 feet." (A: So it goes on and on and on about that too, their wonderful toys. They love toys. They do LOVE toys at the top, and we pay for it all, to monitor us of course and watch us and spy on us, and listen to us, and look through our roofs with infrared and other gadgets as well.)

When it comes to your food and so on, you are being bioengineered. Remember too, you have a duty to die off. I've read articles before where they have talked about the elderly. They start with the elderly. They are already doing it to babies. They always go for the elderly after that because they are seen as useless eaters, and described as such by people like Bertrand Russell. They suck up the money that technically they've all put into the system, but they suck it up and actually live on it. They can't have that. They need that money you see, to bail us all out of trouble, for the big international corporations. This article says...

FDA won't allow food to be labeled (A: In the US and so on.)

free of genetic modification

(A: This is in Signs of the Times News, sott.net; it's also in...)

Raw Story / Sat, 18 Sep 2010

That the Food and Drug Administration is opposed to labeling foods that are genetically modified is no surprise anymore, but a report in the Washington Post indicates the FDA won't even allow food producers to label their foods as being free of genetic modification. (A: So they won't even allow you to say it's NOT modified.)

In reporting that the FDA will likely not require the labeling of genetically modified salmon if it approves the food product for consumption, the Post's Lyndsey Layton notes that the federal agency "won't let conventional food makers trumpet the fact that their products don't contain genetically modified ingredients."

The agency warned the dairy industry in 1994 that it could not use "Hormone Free" labeling on milk from cows that are not given engineered hormones, because all milk contains some hormones. (A: Oh, they have banks of lawyers, to refigure all...)

It has sent a flurry of enforcement letters to food makers, including B&G Foods, which was told it could not use the phrase "GMO-free" on its Polaner All Fruit strawberry spread label because GMO refers to genetically modified organisms and strawberries are produce, not organisms. (A: They use the lawyers eh. It's amazing... they use the lawyers and pick at the meanings of words. That's what lawyers do.)

"This to me raises questions about whose interest the FDA is protecting," (A: Well of course. If anybody still thinks they are there to protect the public... these are the same guys who put out drugs on the market that kill people, like Vioxx and stuff like that. This is the group that... I even put video links up where you will see them trying to get very dangerous drugs through and you will hear the conversations, and you will see the texting from the emails, of how people inside of pharma who say don't worry about it, we've got 5 doctors in the FDA who are definitely on board with us on this one and stuff like that. This is a little mafia here. But everything above you is a mafia. EVERYTHING.) House Rep. Dennis Kucinich (D-OH) told the Post. Kucinich has repeatedly introduced bills in the House that would require the labeling of genetically modified foods. (A: So you are not going to get it because you see, you've got a duty to die off with this stuff that's soaked, every cell has soaked up this incredibly poisonous Monsanto Roundup and God knows what else they put on it. It's saturated with it. There is no point in washing it off; it's all through the cellular structure. That's why the cancer rates are just going sky high... sky high.)

David Edwards, director of animal biotechnology at the Biotechnology Industry Organization, told the Post that "extra labeling only confuses the consumer. (A: So there you go, you see, it CONFUSES the consumer; don't want to confuse the consumer.) ... It differentiates products that are not different. As we stick more labels on products that don't really tell us anything more, it makes it harder for consumers to make their choices." (A: We're just too simple and thick and stupid, you know, to read them and say well yeah, GMO-free. Hmm?)

The Post notes that the debate over genetically modified salmon, which will be decided at an FDA advisory panel meeting this week, "comes at a time when Americans seem to want to know more about their food – where it is grown, how it is produced and what it contains." (A: Well that's a good sign isn't it? They are actually asking questions.)

"The public wants to know and the public has a right to know," New York University nutrition professor Marion Nestle told the Post. "I think the agency has discretion, but it's under enormous political pressure to approve [the salmon] without labeling."

I'll add to that too, that they've got a lot of cash to go under the table as well. That's what's really at stake for those characters. They are one of the most corrupt organizations on the planet. They have passed an awful lot of dangerous stuff that's killed a lot of people with their inoculations and God knows what else. Of course they will never mention the fact that they also know that we are getting sprayed to hell with all the spraying in the skies. It's astonishing, astonishing this last week and over this weekend, with their big X's of course. They mark the spot and then they start spraying all around it. Then everybody is coughing and hacking and all the rest of it, with the fallout. By the way, the aluminum oxide and the barium too, if you go through into the effects of that – if you do searches on it – you will find that they all cause tremendous chronic irritation of the bronchial tubes and the lungs and you end up getting a chronic bronchial obstruction with fibrosis of the tissue. This is well known. It was known back in the 50s. So they are killing us off gradually. But it doesn't matter you see, they have ways of filtering it for the big boys and their big air-conditioned places and all that kind of stuff, and detoxifying them. They are way ahead of anything you could ever imagine in science, WAY AHEAD of anything they disclose or they tell you they are working on, in their little rags like Popular Science. The job of them is to keep you believing that they haven't really started yet... one day we HOPE to... whenever you see that it's obsolete and it was done long ago... long ago.

In the UK now, of course they are selling meat... except they always tell you they won't sell meat and so on from animals that are fed GM crops. Now they are telling you, ah, yeah, yeah, you are eating them anyway so, you know. That's how it's introduced to the public.

Supermarkets selling meat from animals fed GM crops

Supermarkets across Britain are routinely selling food from animals reared on genetically modified crops without having to declare it on labelling, it can be disclosed.

By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / 25 Jun 2010

Why do bureaucrats listen to irrational fears about GM crops? Campaigners say consumers deserve to be given the choice and knowledge of the 'indirect' GM link through clearer labelling.

They have acknowledged that meat, fish, eggs and dairy products on their shelves could contain "indirect" GM ingredients.

Every major supermarket in the country said it was unable to provide a guarantee that it was not selling products from animals given GM feed. (A: Well actually, in Latin America they've got a place about the size of Brazil, where they are growing nothing but GM soy to feed all the cattle of Britain. They have been doing it for quite some time by the way. Quite something isn't it, the world we live in, a total fiction. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through that old Matrix again and just talking about GM food just to end the show on. Monsanto now... there is an article from The Global Report. It says...

The Global Report: Monsanto GMOs Linked To Organ Failure

[Video] 01/08/2010 Duration: 1 min 42 sec

newslook.com

The website Food Freedom reports that researchers have positively linked organ damage with consumption of Monsanto's GM maize.

Well if it's in the maize it's in all the other stuff too. That's why it's designed that way. That's why no country has been able to successfully totally block Monsanto. No judge in Canada, for instance, would even find them guilty of anything here. They have been given authority from the highest levels to ram this stuff across the world, to help bring the population down, getting us working long enough to pay taxes and keep their high class going at the top you know, and build all of their machines which handcuff us. We are very good at building our own chains. And just die off quickly. They don't want you retiring. They prefer you died around the age of maybe late 40s or mid 40s and then they will fill your place with one of the copious others they are bringing in through immigration. So that's really the agenda and what's happening.

It's all well understood at the top. They think they are very pragmatic at the top. To them it makes sense. They can't go into nasty details like death. They mustn't talk about death and killing and stuff like that. It's all very humane from their point of view... the poor souls. You see it's only humane if the animal doesn't know they are being killed. If you terrify the animal and let them know they are being killed, that's not really humane. So they are killing us off in the most humane way possible. And they are actually people at the top who have said that, by the way. I'm not speaking off the top of my head here; I've read their books. I've read their books. Yeah, they are killing us off in the most humane way possible. We don't know it. We are just silly little fools at the bottom and we are kept in ignorance. Just like the dumb animals we are, we die off with that blank look of the dumb animals, as Freud and others said. That's the look of the

dumb animal. You don't understand, you don't comprehend, and they can put you down without any problems at all. You don't even know why it's happening.

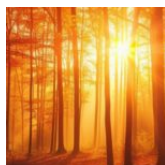
Women in Britain now, they have done studies and their cancer rates now for women are 4 times higher than in most of Africa. Of course they are eating all this GM food. They've got all these inoculations as well. They are under total warfare. Total warfare... Don't forget that FOOD is a PRIMARY weapon of warfare. In the ancient days they simply cut off supply into a besieged city; other times they'd poison the supply. It's the same with the water supply going into a city, they would poison that too. Nothing is new under the sun, except you taxpayers help fund all this stuff that's killing you now... and you don't even know it.

Tony Blair tried to ram the GMO through when he was in office, that little scum bag that he is, a little yes-man to his masters of course. He made an exception. He says that YOU will all have to accept it but the British cafeteria for Parliament, they wouldn't have to eat the same stuff. No, they would get organic stuff brought in for them. And yet he is telling the rest of the public, you've got to eat this garbage. Really? Do you realize what you are dealing with here? Do you REALLY realize this is mass murder? But again, it's humane you see; you've got to bring the population down to what they have deemed a manageable level for the future. Because they don't need us all anymore you see. They don't need us all anymore. They've got fewer big wars to fight and slaughter us with as they gain territory and raw resources for themselves and their corporations, and they've got China to produce all the stuff. So you know where the future is heading.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:18 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1000](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, I'm not supported by advertisers. I could be. I could bring lots of them on. It would scare you for an hour. And then they'd plug whatever they're selling at the end of it as the cure all. And that's generally the way that a lot of people survive. And that's all quite legal. We live in a commercial system. Without commerce there would be no stations like this whatsoever, you'd just have government stations, like the BBC in Britain. So commerce makes the world go around, but there's always a compromise if you bring on the advertisers. And this way I've got more leeway to say what I want to say. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers, right to RBN, I've got nothing to do with it. And that pays for this airtime, and the staff, and equipment, and bills, and the transmission of this show. So that's how it really works. So support me, and otherwise, I can go back to teaching small groups in more intimate detail, and telling them a lot more stuff, which I couldn't say on the air.

Now I hear the music coming in. I'll be back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. The Matrix is the system itself into which you're born. And I think the movie portrayed it very well in it having so many compartments, really, where you think you can break into the next one, and you know it all, but you've got more and more to go, and each one is ruled by a different hierarchy. Very much like the system in which you live. Very much indeed like it, because, you would find, if you went up the ladder in this real world, that you would have to join different associations on the way up. Because there definitely is a master to each level, and that's how the world is really, really run. Carroll Quigley documented this very, very well in his book, *Tragedy and Hope*, and his other book called *The Anglo-American Establishment*, with their whole plan to form a United Nations out of the embryo of the British Empire. They'd already done three-quarters of the job of taking over the planet and standardizing it into their system, and they thought the U.S. could finish it off. And it's happened. It's been very successful, with the aid of their own branch, the Council on Foreign Relations for the U.S.A. They have branches all over the world now, and they also have a branch running the Parliaments of Europe, the Parliamentarians of Europe. And they had the European International Affairs group there, belonging to the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London, all from London, a very ancient plan, worked very well. And it wasn't just to take over a world, but to bring in a type of type of society, gradually kill off all the useless eaters by sterilization, etc, and bring in a form of utopia for themselves, and the ones who should come through into the new society.

It's always amazed me how closely akin their ideas in this upper, elitist religion, when you study freemasonry, and Rosicrucianism and so on, if you're very careful and you know what you're reading, and how to read it, you'll find the clues about eugenics all the way through it. And little sayings going back to the Old Testament about who to marry, who not to marry, and all the nasty things that can happen if you marry the wrong person. Really they're talking about the offspring, the kind of offspring that you're after. And it's no coincidence, of course that the pina, or the little apron that the Masons wear is squared over the groin area, the head below as they call it. And the head above must rule his every action. That's the idea. Don't let the base instincts make you marry the first lustful person that comes along. You actually use your head. It's all eugenics, all the way down the line. And not only eugenics, but the brighter type. Plato talked about it too. It was on the go in his age. He talked about the society in which he belonged, and the aristocracy, he talked about the fact that they had their wives chosen for them, and he also talked in his book called *The Republic*, a totalitarian world system, run by the Guardian Class, that was his own class, that married specifically for the right type of offspring. He also talked about the working ones, that would work underneath them, that would be bred the same way. If you wanted a good scientist, you get someone who is very good at mathematics, very left sided brain type thing, and marry them with a woman of the same caliber, and you should be able to eventually get offspring with inbreeding, inbreeding, and inbreeding, along that line. That's what we also see in certain lineages like the Rothschilds, the Darwins as well were into it big time. And this is still ongoing today, same with the Rockefellers.

So, that's the difference between it all. And what's interesting, now that they've really pulled off a lot of their plan. They've got to where they wanted to bring us all. They've got us all under a world where we're told what to do. It's an authoritarian society, as they have published in their various think tank declarations, like the Club of Rome. Democracy is post-democratic, because democracy is too cumbersome, they claim, too many people claiming rights. They can't get their agenda through fast enough. But now they've trained us. They've dumbed us down as well. And they've trained us, and they definitely have trained the young generation in school to simply obey the authorities, and to believe it's all quite natural, and that having no privacy is a natural thing as well. Who cares about it? Who needs that old-fashioned thing called privacy? We're all the same sort of idea. They have no idea of the monsters above them, running the whole show, or the plans they have for them. So they're neutered. They're out. They're out of the picture altogether.

Now here they're going for those that are following, this article here is from the BBC, but it's very obvious who it's aimed at. Now listen to this. Now remember too that Bertrand Russell said eventually they wouldn't even have to give names out, they just say experts or scientists, and we would be taught to simply say, "Wow, you know, that's like God speaking". Just like, it used to be in the old days, priests said, blah, blah, blah, and that was it. That was God speaking. Now it's scientists and experts. This is from the 17th of September:

It's good to think – but not too much, scientists say

People who think more about whether they are right have more cells in an area of the brain known as the frontal lobes.

UK scientists, writing in Science, (Alan: They've said that so many times, I'm impressed already, scientists and science) looked at how brain size varied depending on how much people thought about decisions.

(A: See, they're back to phrenology and all that, and measuring skulls and stuff. You see?)

But a nationwide survey recently found that some people think too much about life.

(A: You see, you're the guys out there. You're wondering what's going on. You're trying to find out what's happening. You've watched your whole system being turned upside down. You've watched your freedoms being stripped off you, ripped off you, you've watched the rise of the Nazi goon squads, all dressed in black that are now wearing badges, across the planet, and you're thinking about it, you see. Well, there's something wrong with you. There's something wrong with you. You should be taking it easy.

Obedying the authorities. And being grateful that there are superior people who come out of special wombs, who are up there taking care of it all for you, just go out and play. You see? So anyway:)

a nationwide survey found that some people think too much about life.

These people have poorer memories, (A: Really? That's because you have a different version of history. And it says:) and they may also be depressed. (A: Well, there you go. See, if you understand what's going on, you certainly won't be awfully happy. Isn't that true?)

Stephen Fleming, a member of the University College London (UCL) team that carried out the research, said: "Imagine you're on a game show such as 'Who Wants to Be a Millionaire' and you're uncertain of your answer. You can use that knowledge to ask the audience, ask for help."

The London group asked 32 (A: Thirty-two, you see. The next one is an honorary degree.) volunteers to make difficult decisions. They had to look at two very similar black and gray pictures and say which one had a lighter spot.

They then had to say just how sure they were of their answer, on a scale of one to six. Although it was hard to tell the difference, the pictures were adjusted to make sure that no-one found the task harder than anyone else.

People who were more sure of their answer had more brain cells in the front-most part of the brain – known as the anterior prefrontal cortex.

This part of the brain has been linked to many brain and mental disorders, (A: You see, there you go. You think you've actually got a mental disorder, and you're certain you're right) including autism. Previous studies have looked at how this area functions while people make real time decisions, but not at differences between individuals.

(A: Well, what about all those guys that are up there signing treaties to sign all your rights away? They're darn sure about things, aren't they? Does that mean they're all autistic or are they just sociopaths? Hmm? And here it goes.)

Illness link (A: Ooh, illness, eh?)

The study is the first to show that there are physical differences between people with regards to how big this area is. These size differences relate to how much they think about their own decisions.

The researchers hope that learning more about these types of differences between people may help those with mental illness. (A: That's somebody who thinks.)

Co-author Dr Rimona Weil, from UCL's Institute of Cognitive Neuroscience, (A: Neuroscience, again, your masters who are going to dominate you all. They've already done a darn good job.) said: "I think it has very important implications for patients with mental ill health who perhaps don't have as much insight into their own disease."

She added that they hope they may be able to improve patients' ability to recognize that they have an illness and to remember to take their medication. (A: Ohhh.)

However, thinking a lot about your own thoughts may not be all good. (A: [Tongue clicking])

Cognitive psychologist Dr Tracy Alloway from the University of Stirling, who was not involved in the latest study, said that some people have a tendency to brood too much and this leads to a risk of depression.

(A: You see, you should all be happy. The more knowledge you get about what's happening, you should all be happy, happy, happy, happy. And cheer it on, you know. And once you tell people about anything, always add at the end, I'm not too sure about that.)

More than 1,000 people took part in a nationwide study linking one type of memory – called "working memory" – to mental health.

Working memory involves the ability to remember pieces of information for a short time, but also while you are remembering them, to do something with them.

For example, you might have to keep hold of information about where you saw shapes and colours – and also answer questions on what they looked like. Dr Alloway commented: "I like to describe it as your brain's Post-It note."

Those with poorer working memory, the 10-15% of people who could only remember about two things, were more likely to mull over things and brood too much.

Well, the only way you'll get that is if you're utterly, utterly confused and your surfing all over the internet, because these people can't remember anything at all. And neither can these experts either, because they keep changing their minds about things, and always asking for more money to do another study. Quite something, eh? Anyway, thinking is bad for you in the New World, in the New World Order. And no doubt, one day, it's going to be branded dangerous. And I'm not kidding about that. One day, you'll walk along, and there will be chips everywhere, with the internet of things, and they'll have all this fine internet dust all over the place, that they'll scatter, if they haven't already. And everything is communicating to everything else. And you'll be cognizant of what's going on around you, and alarms will go off, and they'll send signals to the SWAT Teams, and that's what they'll say, oh, a thinker has been spotted, a thinker, he knows. We have one who knows, and they'll come after you. Hmm. It can be a joke today, but it's no joke tomorrow. It will come.

Neuroscience, as I say, has been really, and I've read so many articles over the years about this, its job is to find ways of controlling society. That's why it gets incredible funding. It isn't just from marketing to make you buy things, and behave a certain way, and sing the songs that they make number ones, whatever drivel it happens to be. It's all to control the mind of you, to make you uniform with the rest. Back after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about neuroscience. The big "in" thing today, and of course it's coupled with other psychological techniques as well. It's coupled as well with the technotronic era that Brzezinski talked about in his book, *Between Two Ages*. He talked about ways of controlling whole continents of people through electronic waves. He called it technotonics. And that's here already, of course. They admitted with the HAARP technologies alone, that by piggybacking a secondary signal on the main signal, they could actually induce emotions, even thoughts in people's heads if they wish to. And that's old stuff, that's old technology. Literally, they could bathe the continent with it, with the array of cell phones and cell phone towers, and all the mini towers, all over cities, and so on. You're getting bombarded all the time. They can actually hook that lot together, and certainly put out their own signals in microbursts that effect the behavior of people. Old stuff, old stuff. And you think, of course, they won't use it, don't you? You really think that don't you? You haven't read the contingency plans for mass panics in cities, and the various things which they'll do, including spraying of Valium and Prozac if there's going to be a long-term panic; the Valium kicks in quick, and the Prozac takes over, according to some of the guys at the top. And they're ready to spray it over entire cities, they said. So this technology is all here, it's all waiting in the wings.

A lot of it's already being used, and the public don't know about it. About a year, maybe even two years ago, I read the article from New York, where the voice-to-skull technology was being used in New York. And they were actually using it and beaming the words right into your skull, and you'd hear the words telling you to go to the store that you would see across the street, and so on. Using it to influence your

behavior. There's many, many techniques that they can use. The voice-to-skull is one. There's another technique, which literally will put the thought in the middle of your head. Old technology from the 50s, in work today. They're so far ahead. So far ahead, of anything you can imagine. And it's just astonishing too, how everything ties in together, already with the chips and the communication, so everything can communicate with everything else, isn't it, just coincidence, isn't it. Hmm?

Well, here's an article here, again, about neuromarketing. You see, these psychologists go and work for everything that controls you, including the marketing companies for advertising. And it says here, it turns out, it's actually called:

Neuromarketing comes out of the shadows

(A: Where it's been hiding, you know.)

It turns out there are some books you can judge by their cover, after all.

When A.K. Pradeep was preparing to send his first book, *The Buying Brain*, out into the marketplace last month, he did what any self-respecting neuroscientist would do: He strapped some people into an electroencephalogram (EEG) getup to measure their brainwaves, and then showed them various versions of the cover. He was, in his parlance, "eating his own dog food," for while Mr. Pradeep is a budding author, he spends his days as the president and CEO of NeuroFocus, a Berkeley, Calif.-based company that reads people's brains in hopes of helping multimillion-dollar brands more effectively design products, packaging, retail environments, and marketing materials. (A: In other words, making a bundle off literally modifying you, without you even knowing it.) NeuroFocus claims CBS, the U.S.-based Weather Channel, and Scottrade among its clients. (A: They've got big clients. You don't pay these guys big, big dough if it doesn't work, you understand.)

Now, Dr. Pradeep is talking up *The Buying Brain*, which is both an attempt to demystify neuromarketing and an argument in favour of his company's approach over others. Conventional focus groups and other market research require vast sample sizes in order to eliminate the variances of personality. (A: Little changes in personality, variations can upset their plans.) The allure of neuroscience is that it can measure our responses to stimuli at the level of our reptilian brains (A: They always call it reptilian, these days, but it means the primitive part of your brain, that everything that lives has. They all have that part in it, where the functions, your breathing, your fight or flight syndromes, and all that kind of stuff. It means the primitive part of your brain, not that you're reptiles.) – which means it can figure out our actual responses rather than the ones we give to people running a focus group.

I might try the links too on that series on Bernays, to show you how they set up focus groups. And the idiots, the idiot public go in there and help them, and become little lab rats, to make sure that they can find ways to influence them. If it works on them, it will work on the general public. Don't you get fed up getting influenced? Hmm? And the whole idea is to influence you, and make you do things, and buy things, and motivate you to wear things. But your behavior changes as well, without you knowing it. Without you knowing it. Do you think that's okay? Is that a good thing to do with society? Well, these guys at the top think it is. They think it's good to train you to be a peaceful, obedient, very obedient, bunch of sheep, basically. They don't want thinkers, as they've already said. If you're a thinker, there's something wrong with you. You're dangerous.

So here's these neuroscientists, getting big bucks, and every big corporation uses them. The television stations all use them too. Every music video you watch uses them. Everything is used to hit the primitive part of the brain. It's always sex and stuff like that. And you can see the effects in society, as the young girls try to dress like the whores you see on the dance floor. And it works very well. That was to make sure that the whole agenda to make sure that they'll never marry, will happen, because they have so many partners before they're fifteen. That was all designed years ago. Everything works together in psychology, neuroscience, and all the other aspects of it with the Big Global Agenda. Everything. There's nothing that you do, even your little hobbies that you pick up, aren't authorized and put out there for you to pick up on and do. There's nothing. Nothing at all. And most folk can't believe that, but it happens to be true. Lots of documentation on it. Back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go onto a caller here, there's an article about people who obviously worry too much. And it says here, it's from a Business Report from MSNBC. It says:

NEW YORK — A record number of homeowners lost houses to their banks in August as lenders worked through the backlog of distressed mortgages, real estate data company RealtyTrac said Thursday.

New default notices decreased at the same time, suggesting that lenders managed the flow of troubled loans and foreclosed properties hitting the market to limit price declines, the company said.

Root problems of high unemployment, wage cuts, (A: This is in the U.S.) negative home equity and restrictive lending practices persist, however, pointing to lingering housing market pain.

(A: Part of the Manifesto of Communism was the eradication of private property, and you also found it in the writings too of Freemasonry, by the way, Albert Pike talked about that. And you also find it in the Royal Institute of International Affairs. You also find it again, in Agenda 21, where they talk about all rental. All

property will be rental only, and even no motorcars, no automobiles for individual use. It will be communal transportation only, and essential vehicles. Isn't that amazing, eh? Back to this article here though, it says.)

RealtyTrac sees a record 1.2 million repossessions this year, up from just under 1 million last year, with more than 3.2 million homes in some stage of foreclosure.

In 2005, before the housing bust, banks took over just about 100,000 houses, according to the Irvine, California-based company.

"It really does look like we're seeing a slowdown of new foreclosures being initiated as part of a means to manage inventory levels on the market," (A: It means that's artificial, the slowdown.) RealtyTrac senior vice president Rick Sharga said in an interview.

Banks foreclosed on 95,364 properties in August (A: Wow.), topping the May 2010 record by 2 percent. These repossessions, or real estate owned (REO) homes, jumped 3 percent in the month and 25 percent in the year.

At the same time, a similar amount — 96,469 homes — got a default notice. Defaults declined 1 percent from July and 30 percent from August 2009 after peaking at 142,064 properties in April 2009.

It will take about three years to work through the stockpile of distressed housing, Sharga said, resulting in a market that moves sideways.

(A: I like all their terminology.)

"I don't think it gets any better really until the end of 2013," he said.

I guess that's when the banks will have repossessed every home in the country, probably, that's the way it's going, eh.

Now we'll go to the caller. And it's Harley from Michigan. Are you there Harley?

Harley: Yes, sir. How are you doing there, Mr. Watt? Long time, I haven't, I've been listening, but I haven't been able to call in. But I just wanted to kind of jump on this real estate you were just talking about. A lot of people are losing our homes here. As you well know, in my state, we're losing homes at an

astronomically high level. And the funny thing about it is, that now, the city of Detroit, the mayor is now calling for sustainable living, where they're literally saying that this is going to be a good move, and a bad move for people. And they're literally talking about moving people out of their homes, homes that have been passed down, two and three generations. Oh, guess what, well, the city's shrinking. We need to become smaller, more confined, because we can't afford the service. And I see guy's plans are already in effect with this method, and it just, I can't believe that people are falling for this renewable energy and all these things like that. And it's just really for a trap, as you said for Agenda 21. You're going to cut down on how many children you're going to have. Your cities can't be overpopulated. We won't provide you with the federal money. We won't provide you for food in some countries. And I just thought that's really funny. I'll hang up and listen to what your comments are on that.

Alan: Yeah, it's true, absolutely. It is Agenda 21, Agenda for the 21st Century, and that was in collusion with the Millennium Goals for the United Nations. They put out both, the Millennium Goals and I actually have the sites for the Millennium group and Agenda 21, and they've updated it. So it's worthwhile looking into, the Millennium group, United Nations. And I even read their article from their main site at the United Nations. Patriot Radio had put out so many articles on Agenda 21, explaining it to the people, who hadn't a clue what it really meant. And they were advised by the top honchos at the United Nations, to use different terms, such as sustainable development and so on, instead of Agenda 21. So they like to do this little trick of changing the terms and confusing people. You're quite right, but back in the 90s, in fact, back in the 60s, they were showing satellite photographs of the Earth, from NASA and they were tying that in then, with what they called this ugly, urban sprawl. As far back as that. And they wanted then to start bringing in the outsiders, bringing them closer into the cities. That's when they talked about revamping the inner, run-down cities, and revamping it, and giving them facelifts and so on. And of course they failed miserably at that, but they're going ahead anyway, and they're going to put us into squalor, ultimately, by cramming everyone into the centers, where there will be no work.

They already have that in countries like Britain. They've done that in some places, where miles and miles and miles and miles of just houses and houses and houses schemes, where they're all joined together, and there's no work anywhere. Utter misery. And social services and the courts run everything in those places, because there's just no work. It's utter misery. In fact, the governments allow drugs to freely flow, to keep them all utterly sedated and out of things. It's interesting that Margaret Thatcher talked in the 80s about this too. She said what was coming down. See this is what the people have to understand, you're living through an agenda, an agenda that was written a long time ago. They were actually writing the agenda, updating it back in the eighties. Updating it, I should say, not writing it, to do with the society they were bringing in, as they were writing and signing all the agreements with GATT, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, getting that all set up, so that China would become the manufacturer for the whole planet. They knew what the fallout would be across the Western World, and in America, and in Britain and elsewhere.

And they decided not to put anything in to take up the slack. Nothing would fill the gap of the jobs being taken away. And so they had think tanks working on every consequence that would happen, in the general public; the depression, alcoholism, drug addiction, violence, all these kinds of things, from a dysfunctional society, that had no hope, and decided then to really up all the agencies, which they did, social agencies, that now run the people's lives, along with the police and the courts, drug rehab and everything else. That was a compromise, because what they said, when they crammed them into these cities, they'll gradually die off. They know darn well they're all being sterilized too, at the same time. And Margaret Thatcher even said it was better, when she extended the bars opening all day long, whereas before, they had certain opening and closing times during the day, so that people wouldn't stay in there all the time. She opened them in the '80s, all day long. And I think they're open up to two or three in the morning now, I don't know. And the reason for it she said, was to keep the young people off the streets. It's better to have them drunk in the bars, spending their welfare checks, than getting organized and marching in the streets, demanding things from government. That's what she said. And she also went on national television and said, there's a generation coming which will never see work in their lifetime, get used to it. So these guys knew this, all along.

They kept it quieter in the U.S.. The signs were all there. I watched the GATT signing, and all the rest of it. I watched the setting up of China. I saw that the millions of Chinese students were being trained in the Western universities as engineers for factories which they didn't even have yet. They didn't have them yet, because they had to be moved from the States, the U.S., Canada, Britain, France, and elsewhere, over to China. We trained them in the Western countries. This is a global agreement. Global. So we're obsolete now in the West. And I've even looked into the architects, different training they're getting now from Australia, across the world and elsewhere. It's all the same stuff they're being taught in the colleges. It's this cramped, sustainable living, into the inner city development. The demolishing of urban areas, all together. They've even designed, and I've got a link here, I'll try to find it and put it up, where you can see these big machines that they're working on, to demolish, it's called the Urban EATR. It demolishes, it goes in there and literally demolishes everything that's standing. And again, it's to create a much smaller population for the future, as they decline in numbers. It ties in with their agenda, up to 2050, where, no, the population is not going to increase in the West, except for immigration only, as it has been for years now. It's gong to actually diminish as people have fewer and fewer children, and most of them are sterile now anyway. The fastest growing business, inside the United States, apart from loan sharking, is fertility clinics. That's the fastest growing industry.

So, that's what it's about. It's a planned agenda. It's a takedown. They say that they cannot extend the services to such far out places, when there's no work in those areas. Well, I would just say, okay, I'll get a generator, and I'll dig a septic tank, and I'll drill a well. That's what the folk should do, but they're not going to allow you to do that, of course. They want you crammed together. In a society of total observation, they can't have you as an outsider. They mean total, when they say total. We're the last of our kind. Herd us all into the same areas, and we die off up to the year 2050. The young ones growing up probably will

be pretty well infertile, and won't have children at all. They won't want children. That's how they've been trained at school. So, that's the big agenda, all planned for us. And the culture pretty well has been destroyed. Pretty well destroyed.

And again, the Crash, when it came, was on cue. It happened when they wanted it to happen. The President really announced it, which meant that that was the order for it. That panicked everybody. If he had said, don't worry about the stock market, it's going to be okay, everybody would have put their faith in it. That's all it runs on. And kept investing. This was a planned takedown, at the right time. At the right time. That's how it is.

Now, here's another, another article here. And this agenda is worldwide, remember, except for a few countries that didn't sign it. It says that:

Billionaire Soros (A: George Soros, the great, wonderful philanthropist, who makes billions of dollars off shady deals, we'll say it that way.) is threatening to sue the Sun Media

(A: In Canada. And this is from the Globe and Mail, in Canada. The newspaper. It says:)

Billionaire George Soros is threatening to sue the Sun Media chain over a column penned by a conservative gadfly expected to play a key role in the media giant's Sun TV venture.

Soros spokesman Michael Vachon said the chair of Soros Fund Management was deeply upset by a early September Sun Media column by right-wing activist and author Ezra Levant.

In the piece, which has since been removed from Sun chain news websites, (A: By the way, you'll find the article in a snapshot, if you go searching for it. It says:) Mr. Levant offered his opinion of how Mr. Soros, a Hungarian Jew born in 1930, survived the Nazis.

(A: And you see, apparently what, you see apparently, I'll say it this way, Mr. Levant alleged, alleged you see, or allegedly said that Mr. Soros, whose real name was, he changed his name from Soros, or his dad did, during the 1930s, to Schwartz to try to blend in, and then his dad wangled him into the groups that were rounding up Jews, and confiscating their property. So apparently he made a little fortune off that, starting at a very early age of about thirteen or fourteen, and then he went to London after that, and then became an investment broker, etc, and made a fortune out of that. In other words, Mr. Levant is calling him a sociopathic, psychopathic type of character, with no morals at all, except a very greedy morals. And Mr. Soros is awfully upset about it. So he's trying to sue this particular columnist or person who wrote this in the newspaper, The Sun. Anyway it says here.)

Mr. Vachon said Sun Media was notified of Mr. Soros's reaction earlier this week.

"It made false, defamatory and offensive statements and as a result Mr. Soros has notified the relevant parties of his intent to sue," he said.

"What is of concern in the article are the false assertions that Mr. Levant makes regarding George Soros's conduct as a 13-year-old child in Nazi-occupied Hungary."

(A: They did have, they called them the Judenrat in those countries, and these were Jews who ratted out other Jews for money, and to keep their own skins safe. That's what it's about, really. They got a lot of cash out of that, you know. And it says:)

He accused Mr. Levant of distorting statements made by Mr. Soros in past interviews.

(A: So I guess it's up to Mr. Levant to prove himself with the statements that Mr. Soros has said in the past.)

Mr. Levant declined comment Thursday.

The column went on to criticize Mr. Soros for supporting Avaaz.org, an activist group organizing a petition against Sun Media's bid to get a license for its planned right-leaning cable news network.

Now, you see, Soros funds all these so-called Left Wing Socialist groups. And if he did work for the Nazis, remember, they were National Socialists and I guess Mr. Soros would be an International Socialist, still doing the same thing. He funds these activist groups, and the petitions they've got up against this author apparently, are through this particular group, that he set up. And they can put down petitions and just put anybody's names they want on it, apparently, the way it's set up, and appear, and then they're going to send it to, basically the communications authorities of Canada to try to get at them that way. They can add the whole population of Canada's names on it if they wish to apparently, without telling the people whose names they choose. That's the cons that they use. Mr. Soros is very good at this. Soros too is the same guy remember, who at one time had a half page in the British media, where he boasted, and psychopaths love to come out after the fact and tell you what they did. It's like the mass murders and so on, they keep very quiet, and when they get caught, the rapists or whatever, or serial rapists, they get caught, they love to blab and tell you how clever they were. Well, Mr. Soros blabbed how clever he was. He phoned two of his friend, he said, they set up the British pound to fail. They crashed the British economy, the three of them, and it forced Britain to go to the international banks, borrow billions, and Mr.

Soros got awfully rich off that one too. He boasted about it. And you know something, there's no laws to stop them. Isn't that amazing, there's no laws to stop them doing that, eh?

Anyway, as I say, there's a snapshot of the actual column that was printed in The Sun, by Mr. Levant, with the accusations in it, and what will happen, I can imagine, because the Goliath wins in this system, the Goliath of cash, is the guy that generally wins. And everyone knows that. And we'll never get to the bottom of things anyway, on any of these characters at the top.

Now, IBM is one incredible player in neuroscience, again. It leads the way in neuroscience techniques and programming of the computer, which programs you, folks. It programs you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And IBM has been involved in social controls since its inception. I think that's why they created it. IBM if you speak it is Eye Beam, I Beam, the beam from the eye, you know the Eye we're talking about. And again, if you go one letter back, it's HAL, Hal of course is the old sun god, and that was Hal the computer in 2001. And that's no mistake either. IBM is a computer system too. Anyway, without getting into all of that. They're the big players, and their whole job was regulating for governments, people, right down to the camps for Auschwitz and other camps too. They worked for the Soviet Union. They're great at identifying and categorizing people, and marking people, all that kind of stuff. So they're heavily involved in leading the computerized industry for basically watching all of us. They're big, big, big up there. Well the CEO is Samuel Palmisano, and he says:

I'm convinced we can build a smarter, more sustainable economies and societies. Do not look at this as a demonstration of corporate virtue. We're not doing this as an act of philanthropy or as a traditional form of corporate social responsibility. We're doing it rather, because it is integral to everything we mean by building a Smarter Planet. That's where we see our future growth lying, because it's where we see the future arena of commerce and society taking shape.

That's what he said at one of them. And I'm going to put a whole bunch of links up for you to look at with the various speeches he's given to the big corporations, and every major corporation attends the IBM Summits, you see. And the IBM also has one here, A Smarter Planet for a Sustainable Future, a talk he gave at the summit at START. START is the big organization for sustainability and the future, depopulation, etc, that Prince Charles is supposedly the head of, it also has another one. The Smarter States of America, from a talk he gave on July the 9th, 2010. I'll put that up too, and Smarter Cities Forum, that was in China, June 2nd, 2010. Intelligent Transportation Society of America, that means where you're all on foot or bicycles, of course. 2010, IBM Annual Meeting of Stockholders. Interesting if you go through their stockholders by the way, but you have to see who all attends their major meetings. Any corporation that's any corporation attends their world meetings. They're all one big club at the top, and they all work

together. That's what you've got to understand. Otherwise, you truly would have competition and diverse ways of living. You don't. It's all getting streamlined into the same direction, everywhere, all the time, all the time.

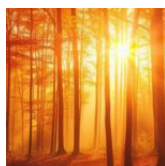
And just before I go tonight. It's the last straw, folks. It's the last straw. You know they've modified everything out there. Your coffee bean was modified back in the 80s, because everybody drinks coffee, so they went for that, tea, everything that was commonly used to make sure they bioengineer you, dumb you down, make you stupid, and help you die earlier, you know. And the big companies are going after everything that you liked; tomatoes, so and so. Well, here's the last straw:

Sweet victory: DNA of chocolate in reach

That's it for me. There's nothing left to live for. Sept 15th. So they've gone and modified the cocoa tree. Cocoa tree, aw, that's it folks. What's left, eh? What's left? They've modified sugar beet, sugar cane, everything, and now they've gone for chocolate. Ughhhh. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:18 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1001](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's interesting now, really, that youngsters don't even know they're going through them. They're simply adapting so quickly, as all youngsters do. And if their parents make no big deal about things, then like any mammal, they think it's all just hunky dory. They have no idea of the past. Whatever past they are given is generally a fake one, by the updated history. And they themselves are updated into the new society as the perfect citizens for the next generation. It's for obedience purposes and to serve their masters properly, be politically correct and all the rest of it. That's how, that's really what education is about. It was taken over an awful long time ago, especially when John Dewey and various other ones were sent across from the Frankfurt School to bring in the new teaching systems to the Western World. The Big Plan for the Great Society as they now call it. The Grand Design is another term they also used, but the Great Plan was already in work way back then. It was in play, and they were working. They don't talk about things, the Big Boys, about global domination, planned societies, depopulation, they actually do it. And you can take that to any bank you want. Because that is the fact. You know, they actually do it. Most folk can't believe they'd actually do it, because they wouldn't do it, themselves, personally, and that's how they get away with it. We're taught to be rather naive and nice in fact. Be nice, be neighborly, be decent, etc. Here are the rules, and you'll all cooperate together. However, those at the top are not domesticated, they're not tamed, but they do talk about taming us. They themselves must remain wild

and free, for survival purposes, since they are guiding the future of the world, in their own books, such as Charles Galton Darwin. So, they do it.

So purchase my books, purchase the dvds, the discs, and remember, from the U.S. to Canada you can use a personal check. You can also use an international postal money order. You can use cash. PayPal for donation, or to purchase. If you want to purchase, just send a separate email after the PayPal donation, with your name, address, and the order, and I'll get it out to you. Same across the rest of the world. You've also got the addition of Western Union, which is kind of steep, but you have Money Gram, a bit cheaper, cash, PayPal for donations, or to purchase. It's up to you. Some people still send cash yet. And so far the banks still accept it. I think we're in the last couple of years where they'll accept foreign currencies in cash, but make use of it while you can. We're all going cashless down the road, and it won't be too far away for the complete surveillance society. You know, Total Information Network, which was set up under the Homeland Security in the U.S., and every other security system across the world, means total, means total, means everything that you do must be known about by the authorities. Every thing you do. No matter how personal, whatever. They want to know. After all, your masters must look after their cattle. You're the herd. They've got to make sure you're healthy in the way that they designed you. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, it's interesting to study history, and try and get the old books if you can. Especially books written before World War I, about the histories of the day. And also, maybe, at least before World War II. After World War II, the Big Boys took over completely. They already had a good portion of the publishing industry, but they completely took it over. And even George Orwell commented on that, because when he had been the darling of the Socialist Movement, and then found out what Communism was really like when he worked alongside Communists in the battle in Spain, the Civil War, and then he came back and told the Socialists what was really happening. He says, it's nothing like what you would think. They turned their back on him, the audiences in Britain and elsewhere. They turned their back on him. They didn't want to hear the bad news. They wanted to think these comrades were just the same as themselves. And he had to literally pay and seek out new publishers, because even though he had contracts to publish so many books still to come with two major publishers, they turned him down too, which told him that the major publishers, the major ones, were all in league with each other, to bring in this very society that he thought they were fighting. It's very, very interesting.

After World War II, everything really changed. And you have authorized historians. There's always been authorized historians for kings and that kind of stuff. You had to give them a good write up, or it was off with your head. And of course, the authorized ones today, really are simply social climbers or they belong to the right organizations, like the CFR, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's what Winston Churchill himself brought up in Parliament when he found out that the Royal Institute of International

Affairs, which is the British version of the CFR, to bring in world government, a specific type of Socialized system, he was surprised to know, to find that he was out of the loop in so many things, when he found this secret organization had been writing for school children and university, all the history books for the last fifty years, in his day. He says, what a power they have. And of course, they all go to All Souls College, all the high members, after their stint at Oxford. This is the real world you're living in, all working towards the Grand Design, the Great Work, the New Society, all the same thing. And you'll find that all the major historians for Britain and its whole empire that they've had at the time, were members of all the higher group, the All Souls College. All authorized to spin history. And it's no different in the U.S. too. They have their special ones there too, and Yale, and Harvard, and they certainly make use of them to give us the fake histories. Every country kind of does it, but it's worse than ever today, because power tends to consolidate itself. It eliminates competition.

The whole thing about monopoly is that you go in where there's a market, where there's variety, and your idea is not just to sell all that you have, it's to eliminate your competition. And it's the same for all kinds of power, especially if you have a world design, a grand design for the planet, then you have to eliminate everything else. And how you do that is by taking them over and have them work for you, still thinking they're going along in their own little direction. You start funding them through the philanthropies, the big foundations, and that's been going on for a hundred years now. Now, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as I say, they picked up a banner that had been left actually. It wasn't really left, they had worked on it quietly from the days of John Dee at the court of Queen Elizabeth the 1st. When John Dee came up with the idea of a Brightish, he called it Brightish Empire, that would be based on a form of trade, free trade, you see. And Francis Bacon of course was in on it too. Dee was the main proponent for it. He brought it forward. And they all belonged to the same Lodge at that time, an early Lodge. And so were all the pirates in with them too, Francis Drake, Raleigh, etc, etc. They were robbing the Spanish to fill up the coffers for the Queen at that time to make Britain a very powerful empire.

Free trade was the idea, but not only free trade. You see trade for all countries eliminated with its taxes on imports and exports, it eliminated the need for personal income tax. That was the idea behind it. All the duties, same with the U.S., that had to be paid were to run government. And all government institutions came from sales taxes or import duties. That was how it was run. And of course, as they implemented gradually this free trade system where you join this empire, this growing world empire, then you dropped your tariffs for importing, and then they called something a balance of trade. As we well know, they're always prattling about balancing of trade, and of course, there's very little trade that goes out of the U.S. today except the military and the hardware, but it all comes in from China. So, it's the balance is, it means that the U.S. is way up on that see-saw, and China is way down yonder with all its massive, massive exports.

So the idea of free trade was to bring in a uniform world society, where not only would they adopt this trading system, but you see, since, if you go into economics it will tell you that every country's laws, all of its laws, right down to murder, whatever, are based on economics. And when you kill someone, they value and judge the income, potential income of your victim for taxation and produce purposes. And therefore, you can't simply go into a trade agreement, as they did with the con game with Europe, when they started it off, under 'it's just a trade thing.' No, everything depends on trade and economics. All your laws would obviously have to change to suit it. And that's exactly what happens with it. They bind you together through treaties, and then the treaties promote the laws. The laws become the law of the land, and you've been taken over. The U.S. was to come into its own Free Trade Agreement, which it has, of course, for the Americas. And back, I think, in 1910 a huge building was built in the U.S. for the Trade of the Americas, and for the amalgamation of the Americas. I have it somewhere. I might find the link and put it up. And they've been working on it steadily ever since. And of course, there's no paupers getting in that door. You have to be very well established, and right up there with the Big Boys. So the idea again was to go through a trading system, bind countries together who would come into it, which means buying off the richer ones in those countries, the more powerful ones, guaranteeing them that they'll stay the power, or powerful, those families. And bringing people under a slavery, a common slavery, a common taxation as they have done in Europe.

Now, Karl Marx also brought up this, interesting enough, before the Royal Institute of International Affairs did. So he took over with the other side of it, the left wing side, you see. It was really sponsored and paid for by the big international bankers, who prefer having governments to deal with to collect their money, rather than have to go to individuals, lending to individuals, and sending out their strong men. It's far easier, governments will promise to pay back the money through treaties and agreements and guarantees. So, after all that brief rundown there, you've got this happening now. The EU, the European Union, which nobody wanted, except the boys who created it, and it wasn't the guys who signed it. It was created as I say by the Milner group. It was their brainchild, and Karl Marx mentioned it before them, a unified Europe under one government. Marx actually said that. He also said there'd be a unified Far Eastern region, with under one government, and a United Americas under one government. And these three governments would be provincial governments over vast areas, but under a world government. And that's what's happening today, for those who don't quite know. And it says here, in this article I've got here, from the EU Observer. Now they're, they haven't stopped at what you normally thought of as Europe. That was never the idea. That whole land mass, wherever land meets land is to be joined together, you see, in a huge continent.

EU to open markets to South Korea in July 2011

EU member states have clinched a compromise on the provisional application of a free trade agreement with South Korea, giving Italy an additional six months to prepare its auto industry for the

opening-up of the EU market.

(Alan: What it means is that Korea will be able to flood the market with their cars and everything else that they produce. It says:)

"It is a very big step in opening markets in Asia for our companies and this will create (A: They always give you the same spiel, this will create:) prosperity and jobs, of course in Korea, but also in Europe," (A: Well, I don't know how they'll do that in Europe.) Belgian foreign minister Steven Vanackere said on Thursday (16 September) during a press conference in Brussels.

European goods will enter the Korean market, and vice-versa.

EU foreign ministers agreed that the deal should enter into force on 1 July 2011, provided that the European Parliament gives its consent to the package, which includes a safeguard clause on protecting vulnerable European companies.

The deal, described by Mr Vanackere as the "first new (A: Now here's the key to it. This is one of their little phrases, you see. Because they told you the European Union was just going to be Europe, right? The:) "first new generation style agreement" (A: Now that they've got all their different treaties behind them and signed and agreed and all the rest of it, like the Maastricht Treaty and so on, this is the next level up. They don't stop. Remember, it's world government, is the idea.) "the first new generation style agreement" and "the most ambitious [EU trade] agreement ever," is to be signed during an EU-South Korea summit in Brussels on 6 October.

The Belgian diplomat added that the Korean side would have preferred an earlier date for entry into force and described the July 2011 outcome as a result of "intense negotiations" between member states.

(A: You're not countries now, you're states, you see. And eventually you're regions.)

Italy had in recent days threatened to veto the deal if it stuck its original terms of entry into force at the beginning of next year.

Under the agreement, (A: Here you go.) both sides will have to eliminate 98.7 percent of duties in the industrial and agricultural within the next five years. (A: So, guess what happens folks, just what happened with all the other European countries. How does government make up for all those lost taxes? Well Bang, income tax through the roof. You see. And everything you purchase, your purchase taxes

through the roof. Value added tax, that was also put in there to take over from that loss, you see. Now the music is coming in, but I'll continue on this, when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, and We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this European Union and its expansion across the whole of that whole continent, and maybe even beyond. It will definitely be beyond, once we have the United Americas, which is supposed to be signed this year, the last, the Fifth Treaty, openly signed this year, but I've heard nothing about it. They're keeping it rather quiet. And technically we're completely part of merging with the U.S., and Mexico, and maybe even Chile, and a few other ones. So, we'll wait and see if they come out with that. It got so much bad publicity because, even the first open declaration of the United Americas signing agreement in Waco Texas in 2005, they were rather forward, in fact. The CFR came on national television, as itself for the first time, not advising people, but as itself, with their logos behind them and a panel, and the ex-vice prime minister of Canada, who led it, Mr. Axworthy, really put forth the idea that it was a great idea, this United Americas idea. And then some of the reporters, who were also members of the CFR, prattled on about how wonderful it would be, and they'd have to compete with the whole of Europe, therefore they should unite, etc, all their laws, all their governmental systems into one, etc, etc. So they've been kind of quiet about this last signing that they must have done already, I'd imagine, this year. They've already amalgamated the secret services and the NSA and the Canadian CSIS, they call it Big Sis here, and the CIA, and the FBI. They all share the same data banks now, it's open.

Now, getting back to this article on the EU as they go for South Korea. Now, this is quite amazing, isn't it, that now they're into Asia and bringing members in like South Korea. And same idea again. It starts off with the free trade, and it's also going to do away with a lot of jobs in Europe, because they cannot pay the kind of money that they get paid in Korea to their workers. It costs more therefore you to go under. It's the same scenario we've seen when they signed the deals with China. We saw that all over the world. So it says here:

Outstanding issues cover a so-called regional clause demanded by MEPs, enabling special protection for European firms in regions with high unemployment, for example, and the parliament's right to initiate an investigation into negative fallout from the trade deal.

Of course that's nonsense anyway. They don't give a darn. They know what the fallout is going to be. But you see, this is the Great Plan, the Great Work, and they've got to rush it ahead. So I'll put these links up remember at the end of the night, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can see them for yourself.

The world is never what it's presented by the general mainstream media. You have to go into the specialized papers. It's the same as the United Nations. If you want information on the United Nations, you have to download it all on PDF form. That's where they put it. That's where they put the real stuff. Now,

here's an article here, it's back from July, 2009. It was about the National Security Agency, the NSA, going to add 11,000 workers at Fort Meade. And of course it's to bring jobs, as they say too. Jobs, jobs, jobs, jobs. They're always saying the same thing, and prosperity, eh, as they spend all your tax money to create a few jobs. And it says:

The National Security Agency is planning to double the size of its headquarters at Fort George G. Meade in an expansion slated to bring more than 11,000 workers to the Anne Arundel County military base.

Its plans are large enough to rival National Business Park, a 285-acre private development built by Corporate Office Properties Trust in Annapolis Junction. And for Fort Meade, it will generate nearly twice as many jobs as the Pentagon's much-publicized Base Realignment and Closure plan, slated to bring an estimated 5,700 workers

So jobs are being created, but it's all on spying on you, you see. So I'll put this article up again. As I say, it's a repeat really, but it gives you an idea of long, long-term goals for them. A twenty-year plan they've got here. I mean, they love these twenty-year plans and fifty-year plans. And by that time of course, you will really have no USA. There will be no Canada. There will just be major supercities across the world, according to their own military reports, from their think tanks, which are in my archives section. Go in and look at them. It gives you their projections for the next fifty years. So by the time this is all finished, there will be no USA as you know it. And, of course, they're already in the process of demolishing all the old factory towns, and the suburbs, and so on, and cramping the folk into the cities, so we can die off quickly and be watched and taken care of more, more carefully.

Now some articles are telling if you're interested at all in psychology, because everything runs on psychology, and neuroscience is into everything today, as they call it, neuroscience. And the behaviorists are into it. Everybody's into it, because it's all about controlling society. And most folk have no idea how much work goes into the creation of these games that people play, to make them addictive, to alter your behavior, is a big part of it, and to put in behavior alteration implants, you might say, invisible implants by rearranging your neurons in your brain. It's happened so badly there's even people allowing their children to starve, and their dog starve to death, now. I won't give the link, but that's in today's paper too. And women are doing that. They're getting addicted to it. It says here:

The Psychology Of Games: Priming, (A: You're primed by your games, and you don't even know it. It says:), Consistency, Cheating, and Being a Jerk by Jamie Madigan.

Psychology of Games:

How can developers of multiplayer games get their players to behave, cooperate, play their role, and not be such incredible jerks? I have an idea. Psychology is involved. You probably guessed this.

Now, I'll go into some of the tricks they use, and experiments they use, to show you how you're getting remade all the time. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how even the games that you play, the video games and so on, are there to alter you in so many ways that you're completely unaware of. And this article goes on to talk about control groups and how they study them and use them. It says:

In one experiment, they had participants unscramble sentences that made heavy use of words like Florida, old, bingo, wrinkle, ancient and the like. A control group did the same thing, but with words not reminiscent of the elderly. That wasn't the real experiment, though.

The important part of the experiment actually happened after the participants left the lab. Another experimenter sat in the hallway outside and discretely used a stopwatch to time how long it took participants to walk from one end of the hall to the other. Those who had been working with words related to old people actually walked significantly slower (you know, like an old guy) (A: It says) than those who had worked with other words.

Bargh, Chen, and Burrows (A: These three characters, experimenters) also did another experiment where some people unscrambled sentences with words related to rudeness (bold, bother, brazen) and some worked with words indicating politeness (patiently, courteous, unobtrusively). All subjects then walked in on a scene where they had to interrupt a conversation to get some needed information. Those in the "polite" condition waited 9.3 minutes on average. Those in the "rude" condition jumped in after just 5.5 minutes on average.

(A: So it shows you how you're being programmed all the time. You ever know why the Big Boys laugh at the general public? It's because they've got the best experts, with their masses of data, constantly experimenting on us, and knowing they can get exactly what they want from us. We will behave the way they want us to behave. It's important though we like what they do to us. They give us the cell phones. They give us games. They give us all this kind of stuff. And then, they know, by what they've built into them, by their little trigger words and so on, how we will then behave, and work it into the culture. That's how you create culture. You make sure that you're in charge of creation of culture. You can't let it come from the grass roots. Then you'd lose control. It's always been that way. Plato talked about it. It says:)

These are examples of what psychologists called “priming,” which is basically getting people in a particular state of mind or getting them to think about what you want them to. (A: They use it in advertising too. They use it in elections and campaigns.) It’s a staple of advertising and surprisingly easy to do. I’ve been thinking for a while that game developers should take better advantage of it.

What if, for example, certain words or phrases were thrown around on loading screens between levels or in the matchmaking lobby for a multiplayer shooter? Would simply showing words like “sportsmanship” or “communication” or “fairness” prime people to behave themselves during games? If you didn’t want to be that transparent, you could include little stories, vignettes, or even comics or movies that included those words or illustrations of them. Or maybe you could use real data, like the number of heals provided by players in the previous game or awards for best defense.

(A: This is a book that’s out, which I won’t get, because it’s very basic. It says:)

In his book, *Predictably Irrational*, (A: Is the name of the book) behavioral economist Dan Ariely suggests some even better ways of making this kind of thing work. He describes some experiments that he, Nina Mazar, and On Amir did where they asked students at MIT (A: Now MIT is the big place where they do most of the experimentation for the American public, and it’s eventually used on all of the American public) to solve as many math problems as they could in a fixed time.

Everyone was entered into a lottery where the winner would receive \$10 for each correctly solved problem, (A: So there’s your bait, you see. They always give you an enticement.) so there was incentive to answer lots of problems. Some subjects were given a chance to cheat at the task by self-reporting the number of problems solved, and some couldn’t cheat because a research assistant graded their answers.

But let’s back up a bit. Some subjects in the “cheating is possible” condition were asked to write down the Ten Commandments before starting the math problems, and others were not asked to write anything. Relative to those who didn’t have the opportunity to cheat, those who did and who did not write down the Ten Commandments supposedly answered 33% more questions – a clear indication of cheating since that’s way more than could be expected by chance alone.

(A: So those who weren’t given a moral guideline, even temporarily, cheated, you see.)

But what about those who had the chance to cheat but were asked to write things like “Thou shalt not lie” and “Thou shalt not steal?” Dude, they didn’t cheat at all. They answered exactly as many questions on average as the people who didn’t even have a chance to cheat. In a follow-up study, the same

researchers replicated these results by omitting the Ten Commandments and having students acknowledge understanding that their actions were “subject to the MIT honor code” Which, ironically, was a lie; there was no such official code.

It seems that the Ten Commandments or a reference to an honor code was enough to prime people for behaving themselves, but I think the study also tapped what’s called “the consistency bias.” This is where we tend to behave in ways that are consistent with our stated intentions, especially if stated publicly.

Do you understand that all your culture’s likes, dislikes, your political correctness, whatever it happens to be at the time, all the morals, are given to you, and you don’t even know what’s happening to you. Because this stuff is used all over the media. It’s used, embedded in all movies that you’re watching, and enjoying, to make sure that you behave the way they want you to behave. And that could be any way that they want. Incredibly promiscuous and cruel at times, whatever, or they can do it the opposite way, if they wanted it to, and have you very congenial towards each other, and polite, and etc. You see, when they bring you down to the degenerative state of society, then you’re very easy to control, because they always scream crime is out of hand, everyone is a criminal. We’ve got to observe everyone and watch you all. That’s what’s part of it too. Ongoing, incredible, repetitive, repeated over and over, tests of the same tests that make sure they’re correct so that they can use it on the general public. All this stuff ends up in Hollywood and special Hollywood writers to embed it in their stuff, and of course it ends up in novelists too, the high novelists that are picked by the CIA. And I’m not kidding about that. They actually admit that. So, that’s the world that you live in, and you think that it’s all just floating along by itself, and things evolve, and ideas come and go, etc.

Here’s a no-brainer here. It’s an interesting article. Remember years ago, I read the articles on how they would destroy the culture, destroy the marriage. It’s all part of the Communist Manifesto, which was all given to them by the Royal Institute of International Affairs who helped to form it all, and the CFR in the U.S.. And marriage had to be destroyed by creating incredible promiscuity, and then the state would take over all the problems caused by the promiscuity, through health services, free injections, penicillin, all that kind of stuff, abortions. They would find ways, of government agencies that would do foster care, all that kind of stuff would be handled by the state. So the state was to abolish the family and take over all the responsibilities of the family. That’s what Marx also talked about, and so did Lenin. Now it says here:

Are teenagers hooked on porn?

A London record producer I know is used to hearing teenagers talk about sex. All his working life, he’s been surrounded by hormonal boys in recording studios, hearing them chat with fevered curiosity about how to get girls into bed, and what to do in the unlikely event of succeeding. But now, he says, the studio has gone eerily quiet. Boys don’t talk about sex any more. They sit there in silence, staring at hardcore

pornography on their phones, swapping images of astonishing sexual violence as if they were Pokémon cards.

'They're just children,' he says sadly. 'They used to find out about sex by having it. Now they know all about sexual extremes I'd never even heard of – and think must be normal – when in real life they've barely got further than a clumsy fumble.'

Concern about the sexualisation of childhood has been widespread in recent months, but directed at the mainstream media. A Home Office (A: That's the British Government's) report earlier this year called for the labeling of airbrushed adverts, a 9pm watershed for raunchy music videos, and a ban on the sale of lads' mags to under-16s. We're certainly right, experts say, to worry about sexualized images in adverts and on TV. (A: Now it's utter rubbish, this whole article, because, you see, that was always the agenda. They've been doing this for years. You know, a generation has grown up with it.) But it's a bit like fretting about kids eating artificial additives when they're already smoking crack cocaine.

If your partner is over 40, his sexual development was probably inspired by the underwear pages of a Kays catalogue. (A: I don't know what that is.) 10 years ago, most teenagers might have seen only soft porn magazines such as Playboy. (A: It's amazing how they go on about soft porn, you know, as they try to legitimize it by putting in some interviews of famous people to get them to look at the porn.) Yet today's children are just a click away from a world of 'scat babes' (women covered in excrement), 'bukake' (women weeping in distress while several men ejaculate over their faces), or websites offering an entire menu of rape scenes, from incest to raped virgins.

(A: What do you think Much Music's all about and Music Television? Look at the fourteen-year-old girls and how they're dressed. They're trying to dance like strippers. That's all intentional. We get the culture that's projected to us.)

The average child sees their first porn by the age of just 11. Between 60 and 90 per cent of under-16s have viewed hardcore online pornography, and the single largest group of internet porn consumers is reported to be children aged 12 to 17.

(A: So then they go on and on and on about what's happened, and you know, it's not even a woe is me thing. It's more of an interest thing. It's for them, because they're studying it, of course. So then it goes on to what it's doing to boys and girls sexual development.)

What can we do about it? And if the answer is nothing, what kind of intimate relationships will our children be capable of forming when they mature into adults?

(A: Well, here is the whole key of it. If you go back into Darwin's time, and the guys who took over and that was Sir Thomas Huxley, as a champion of Darwinism, and then they started one of the schools, with the Red Tie School. H.G. Wells went to it as a propagandist for them, and started the Fabian Society. And through novels and various other non-fictional works, they would promote the idea of sex, which was decoupled from emotional ties. That was the whole object of it, which has been awfully successful today. There's no emotional bonding. No emotional bonding, there's no point in staying with someone and having children, you see. And then governments have everyone split up. There's nothing to stand up and fight for if you don't have a family. People don't do it. They won't stand up for anything. Anyway, it goes on:)

The impact of porn on boys, according to sex therapist Dr Thaddeus Birchard, is particularly profound. 'Boys tend to create their sexual template by images — either in their mind, or on the page,' he says. 'These pictures become watermarked on to the fabric of each individual's sexual repertory.'

(A: And then they go into all the different things they're doing now that they think is all normal, because they see it in porn films. And they find normal sex is boring, and etc, etc, etc. All the deviant sex that's now pushed as normal all comes from porn. I mean, I don't know if you know that, an awful lot of the porn industry is based in Hollywood, and the guys who work in Hollywood use all the equipment and the settings and so on, after they've made movies, to make the porn movies. It's always been that way. So it says that with:)

A recent survey by the NSPCC found that one in three girls aged 13 to 17 had been subjected to unwanted sexual acts by their partner, and one in four to 'partner violence'. It is perhaps also no coincidence that before the internet, female pubic hair was generally considered normal. Banished from almost all contemporary porn, however, it is now regarded by most young men as some sort of abomination. (A: Amazing, eh?)

And it's not only the sexual norms of boys that are being reset. The Portman Clinic in London, which treats sexual disorders, has noticed a dramatic increase in referrals of young girls using the internet to become amateur porn stars. Striking sexual poses, these girls can appear deceptively precocious. In reality, says Sampson, they haven't a clue what they're doing. 'If those girls could see the fat middle-aged men (A: Walking, oh, it actually uses a different word, actually. It actually means masturbating) over them, they would be appalled,' she says. 'Their fantasy is that they are on the red carpet, or a movie star.' (A: Well, that's how they've been brought up by the whole culture industry, isn't it?)

It's precisely their lack of knowledge that makes online porn so fascinating to many teenagers. A recent survey found that 54 per cent of boys found porn 'really inspiring' in terms of sexual performance. But it's

this tendency to equate porn with some sort of sexual training manual that worries many therapists the most.

(A: So the children get all their information from these sites, but they're also helped along at school, as you know, because they wanted to have communal masturbation in schools, through UNESCO, at the United Nations there, that's what they wanted to teach through your schools. And that will come. It's going to be there very shortly, actually. It's only one step from talking about it, and repetition of it in the classroom, to actually doing it. You know, that's what's coming. So anyway, it says something, as though they'd just discovered this.)

'Porn is even more addictive than alcohol or drugs,' agrees John Woods, a psychotherapist at the Portman Clinic. And like any addiction, the user's tolerance threshold quickly rises. It is still too early for us to have solid empirical data on how exposure to online pornography will affect the adult relationships of today's teenagers. (A: No, they'd have to go up to the bigger boys above them to find out, who did it, probably about eighty years ago. It says:) Even if most of them won't grow up to become addicts, experts' predictions for their adult sex lives are troubling.

'Girls are in an impossible position,' (A: That's their little pun, of course. You can tell that.) 'Girls are in an impossible position,' says Woods. 'They will never match up to the porn star images. And sex will inevitably be a disappointment to men with these exaggerated notions of what might be possible. Boys will become disillusioned, too, because they don't all perform like sexual athletes.'

Actually, I've got university books on it from years and years ago, claiming that eventually they'll start losing interest in sex altogether, because it will be so freely, widely available to all, that it's like, do you fancy having some orange juice or a beer, it's all just preferences for the moment, and eventually you'll become bored. Also they've become sterilized too, like Julian Huxley said would happen. He said, we're going to sterilized them, although they'll be allowed to rut like bunnies, and literally that's what he said. They'll be sterilized, so it doesn't really matter. Well, that's what they've brought in, and because there's no bonding, emotional bonding between people, there's nothing, there's nobody to stand up for, if they were attacked. And government can talk right to you. Just like you see on George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, in the movie, the black and white version with Richard Burton. Nobody stands up beside you; no neighbor, no family, no children. The government loves that. They can talk right to you and order you about, and you feel terrified. You're on your own. Nothing happens by chance. As I say, they wrote about that well over a hundred years ago, what they were going to do.

And finally, you've got the corn industry. It got a bad name. You remember too, aspartame of course, Mr. Rumsfeld's beautiful thing that he flogged, and got the governments to pass as a sweetener, and it was

killing folk with cancer. Then they changed its name to make it more palatable for a while, until we caught on to that too. Well:

Corn Industry Wants to Make Corn Syrup Sound a Little Sweeter

The corn refining industry is seeking to make one of the most common ingredients in American food sound a little more palatable to health-conscious consumers and food companies.

The Corn Refiners Associations filed a petition on Tuesday with the Food and Drug Administration to change the name of high fructose corn syrup to “corn sugar”, The Wall Street Journal reported.

The petition is the latest step from the corn industry to erase the notion (A: To erase the notion, you know) among some consumers that high fructose corn syrup isn't as natural as sugar. (A: Well it's anything but. Now listen to this:)

“We hope to erase consumer confusion,” (A: You know. What they mean is, they hope to erase consumer education.) Audrae Erickson, president of the Corn Refiners Association, said.

And I'll put this link up too. You read the whole thing for yourself, and the one at the very end of it, at the bottom of the page, is the fact is it causes pancreatic cancer, and they all know it. It feeds the cells. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's a caller there. Jason from Florida. Are you there, Jason?

Jason: Yeah, I just want to read a short article on aerial spraying, that you know we've been. You heard about it on the local news. This is from the TC Palm:

The Palm Beach County Division of Mosquito Control will conduct aerial spraying for mosquitoes in the western communities starting at sundown on Thursday evening, weather permitting.

The planned coverage area will cover approximately 268,000 acres will target populated areas, west of Military Trail from Jupiter to Boca Raton and out to the Everglades communities.

The aircraft will use a Huey helicopter. Aerial spraying helicopter is necessary to control the mosquito population that generally increases with the rains, officials said in a news release to help control

mosquitoes. Residents are asked to drain or minimalize standing water on their properties.

Now, I've been here in Palm Beach County for a while. And they always have this expert from the Center of Disease Control come on saying, "Oh, you know, spraying is necessary." You know. It's okay if you see these sprays up on the skies here. You know, they're spraying for mosquitoes. So here's the people accepting the spraying that's going on over our head, every day.

Alan: You've been trained to it. Do they actually tell you what chemicals they're using?

Jason: No, they don't tell at all, but they always have the expert on, you know.

Alan: The expert, yep.

Jason: We're all trained to listen to the expert here, to listen to, you know, what he says is gold, you know.

Alan: That's right. They did the same thing with California, where they're claiming there's a moth there eating all the fruit trees, so they're going to spray all the cities. I mean, ha, ha, ha, ha.

Jason: And I mean, this has been going on longer than a month. I've been seeing on the local news here, you know, the CDC coming on, talking about spraying for mosquitoes, and believe me, I get eaten by mosquitoes all the time. And there's nothing but more than the normal mosquitoes here.

Alan: Yes. It's amazing too, that area has been a great testing ground for them. I read an article last week where they actually released mosquitoes with Dengue Fever years ago.

Jason: Yep. The Dengue Fever they're hyping up, yeah.

Alan: That's right. And that's their excuse for using it. So they create the disease, put it out there, but then they use something else on the public and study you as you get sick. (Chuckle)

Jason: And also, I'd like to talk about a little bit of predictive programming. Now you've talked about articles of how they're bulldozing homes in Detroit, Michigan. And I saw this movie called Robocop 3, right, and this was back in like 1993 I think the movie came out, and they're bulldozing homes in Detroit, and they're displacing all these people, and killing them off, you know. I mean, that movie is maybe something funny for your listeners to watch. It's a complete comedy.

Alan: Well, they've had mainstream documentaries out in Canada from the 90s with that wonderful man, David Suzuki, who likened the people to maggots. That's what he called us. And he's a great spokesman for the United Nations and so on. He was doing a series on television of the coming greater cities, as they bring in the populations and try to make it more habitable for them, by putting a little bit of green here and there. Eventually, it was to eradicate the urbanization areas, knock them down, and as you say. That is the agenda. That's also in the agenda of the army's manual for the next, the fifty-year projection, is the creation of super cities, eradication of rural areas, altogether. You're correct.

Jason: Yeah, I'd just like to say hi, to all the alphabet soup agencies listening in, and everything.

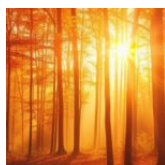
Alan: There's lots of them.

Jason: And you know, I mean, basically, you've got to go out in the poorer areas, and basically spread knowledge to the poorer areas. That's what I think.

Alan: There's more thought happening in the countryside, there's no doubt about it. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:19 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1002](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You've noticed for the last quite some time now we've had problems with the phones. Before all that happened I was getting cut off at about 29 minutes past 8 every night. RBN's staff managed to trace it through their phone company to an exchange in Canada. What they were told was that various computers communicate to each other in the exchange services and this one just happened to be kind of faulty, but it seems to be only with my number. Isn't that amazing? Because otherwise you'd have millions of Canadians being cut off at the same time and they would catch on to that pretty quickly. Then from last week I was waiting for the phone call as usual to get on the show and nothing was happening. Eventually I'd phone into the show and I'd get on at maybe 10 past 8. That was fine. I did that for quite a few nights. That worked. Then suddenly I wasn't getting through. Now the odd thing is, RBN, when they were phoning me can hear my phone ringing but I can't. And when I phone them, like last night, I can hear their phone ringing but they can't. So there is big cyber war games afoot you see. It doesn't surprise me because I've had my phone tapped so many times before. In the old days it was obvious with the older equipment, with the click sounds and the noises that they would make all the time. Today it's fairly silent. Believe you me, I've read the articles on the air, in mainstream articles too, where the Pentagon has admitted they've got cyber teams and now they are going to work on various people they consider dissident to the agenda of the Pentagon. I wouldn't say the US because the

average US person doesn't know what on earth is going on with their own government. So they are working and they are actually using these teams. I know people who've had their computers fried; that's an easy thing for them to do. They admit they can do that. Now they are really going Stasi style. So welcome to the new Stasi America, for all you listeners out there, because it's going to get a lot worse. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. So tonight I'm using another number to phone in to and we'll see how long it takes before maybe that one is upset too. As I say, they are going ahead and they are doing this kind of nonsense. I've had personal calls where I've talked about things and gone even further than I do with the radio shows and certain topics that I hit, you get cut off immediately. Just bump, and it's gone. So you do have listeners on the line with some people, some more than others, although everyone is having all their data, including all of their phone calls automatically recorded and stored for eternity. That's a fact. They've actually said that too. It isn't just your emails and so on. Anyone who really believes what they tell you anyway, they deserve what's coming down. They are completely naïve and the naïve will never survive anything; they never have in history. That's why it says in the Bible, the meek shall inherit the earth, and it's 6 foot by 4 foot and it's 6 foot deep. That's what you get and that's a fact. That's what you get when you're meek. Those who want to simply placate your enemies, who are after your blood, always end up in the same place; it doesn't work.

That's why the powerful all down through history are ruthless and that's why they get to the top. That's how they maintain power. Not by being nice to people, but by being utterly ruthless. Remember too, in war they always say the first casualty of war is truth. Really the first casualty is integrity because there is always a conspiracy of those at the top to get the whole war going in the first place; they plan it. The next part is the truth. This is an ongoing thing. We never know the real reasons why things happen. The CIA admitted during Viet Nam that they already had 2 or 3 other wars to go down the road. They were working on them during Viet Nam. Long-term planning; I always tell you it's a long-term agenda. And the public are taught to believe that things just happen at the time, spontaneously, and your politicians deal with it. Nothing is further from the truth. Nothing happens on any major scale in your life that wasn't planned a long time ago because government cannot act quickly. It doesn't act quickly.

Here is an article as an example of the lengths they go to and this is an open admission from them so you can imagine what they are doing covertly, like with the phones. The phones, they simply have to keep quiet. You can have all the evidence you want. You can't prove anything in court because it's covert and it's stealth and that's what they depend upon. It's the same with the aerial spraying that's been going on for many, many years now. They simply have to ignore the complaints, tell everybody what a condensation trail is, as they always do if you really inquire to government, and then whistle in the wind. They just don't have to admit it, that they are actually doing it. This is from the Guardian.

Pentagon tries to buy entire print run of US spy expose (Alan: a book)

Operation Dark Heart

US defence department attempts to prevent book by former intelligence officer Anthony Shaffer from reaching the shops

Chris McGreal in Washington / guardian.co.uk / Monday 13 September 2010

It's every author's dream – to write a book that's so sensationally popular it's impossible to find a copy in the shops, even as it keeps climbing up the bestseller lists.

And so it is for Anthony Shaffer, thanks to the Pentagon's desire to buy up all 10,000 copies of the first printing of his new book, Operation Dark Heart. And then pulp them. (A: Put it back into pulp. That's what they did with Peter Wright from Britain. Margaret Thatcher grabbed his second book, The A to Z of Spycatching, took him to the high court in England, tried to try him for treason, and she pulped all his books.)

The US defence department is scrambling to dispose of what threatens to be a highly embarrassing expose by the former intelligence officer of secret operations in Afghanistan and Pakistan, and of how the US military top brass missed the opportunity to win the war against the Taliban. (A: Well they don't want to win the war against the Taliban. Last week I mentioned how there was certain troops that were caught blowing up civilians for fun and cutting their fingers off for trophies, from the mainstream again, and in one of the little parts I read it said that here is a picture of one of them, who's standing next to a poppy field. They were GUARDING a poppy field. Why would you be guarding... Why are US troops guarding poppy fields? For the opium and the heroin, that's where it comes from. Think folks. Think! Anyway...)

The department of defence is in talks with St Martin's Press (A: The publisher, the printer.) to purchase the entire first print run on the grounds of national security. (A: Some guys just have it so lucky, eh. Other people they bump off. You know, splat, you're gone. But other ones get paid for it. If I was this guy I'd just keep churning more and more books out, with an extra few things in it, not much, and they will keep buying it and make you a best seller each time. That's not a bad deal eh. You could do that for the rest of your life.)

The publisher is content to sell the books but the two sides are in a grinding dispute over what should appear in a censored version (A: That's for the cattle; that's for us that go moo at the bottom.) and when

it should be released.

Now St Martin's Press says it will put the partly redacted manuscript on sale next week whether or not the defence department likes it – and there doesn't appear much the authorities can do. (A: Well, it doesn't seem like they want to do too much about it or they'd have done it.)

The army had cleared the book by Lieutenant Colonel Shaffer, about "black ops" in the Afghan war when he was based at Bagram in 2003, for publication after relatively minor changes.

But when the intelligence services and defence department officials saw it they were alarmed. (A: And so they use your tax money to make a guy rich, eh. [Alan laughing.])

They said it contained highly classified material including the names of American intelligence agents and accounts of clandestine operations, and demanded the book be withdrawn on the grounds it "could reasonably be expected to cause serious damage to national security". (A: So that goes on and on and on with that. That's the lengths they will go to, for one of their own you know, who's obviously high up there in the lodge. He'll get paid well for it. He has censored the second version obviously and they will all be friends afterward, as he lives in his big mansion, courtesy of your tax money. But what's new eh? What's really new? Is there really anything new in all of this? I wonder. I wonder.)

Remember, the articles I read on the show I put the links up on my web site at the end of the show and you can look them up for yourself. From Wise Up Journal... we've had articles about mind reading and brain reading from scientists for years. It's low-level stuff they are telling us now because whenever they tell you something they are way, way, way beyond it, probably 50 years or more beyond that. It says...

University computer translates brain signals into words

– Funded by U.S. Defense (A: Meaning your tax money once more.)

Wise Up Journal / 14.09.2010 / By Gabriel O'Hara

The extract below from the Daily Mail shows that a University can convert thoughts from the human mind to words on a computer screen. (A: The Japs did it too a few years ago.) The article talks about good intentions, as always, about helping disabled people. (A: They really care about disabled people... they always use that as an excuse. That's why the Pentagon does this stuff. That's their job is to help the

disabled, not make them, but help them.) However the University of Utah's website shows who funded this project revealing the Defense (police and military) intentions behind it:

Daily Mail / 08.09.2010 / By Katherine Faulkner

"Mind reading computer that translates thought signals is unveiled by scientists

"A computer that can read human minds has been unveiled by scientists.

"It translates thought signals into speech through sensors placed on the brain.

"Researchers say that in more than eight out of ten cases they were able to work out which word was being thought of without the subject saying it out loud.

"'We were beside ourselves with excitement when it started working,' said Bradley Greger, a bioengineer who led the research at Utah University.

"'It was just one of those moments when everything came together. I would call it brain reading.

"Scientist Stephen Hawking, who suffers from motor neurone disease, has used this method to write books and 'talk'.

"They attached two small grids of 16 electrodes to the speech centres of the brain of an epileptic patient, who had had part of his skull removed for another operation to treat the illness.

"A computer then recorded the signals in the patient's brain as he repeatedly read each of ten words that might be useful to a paralysed person: yes, no, hot, cold, hungry, thirsty, hello, goodbye, more and less.

"The patient was then asked to say the words out loud and the computer matched the brain signals for each word with a success rate of between 76 per cent and 90 per cent.

(A: They are way, way, way beyond that at much higher levels, much higher levels. In the 50s the CIA had gadgets that could make you hear voices in the MIDDLE of your head. Not just voice-to-skull, like stereo inside your head. That was shown by Nick Begich on CBC television back in the 90s. Somehow, I don't

know who his friends are – and that should be a question in itself – but somebody dumped a whole bunch of these little gadgets, that you hold in your hand like a remote converter for your TV, and he said these were all obsolete; they were from the 1950s. Now other articles have shown that they could actually destroy the brain signal to the heart. Each time your heart beats there is actually a pulse that originates from a signal that comes from your brain, and they could actually kill you. That is as old as the 50s too. Believe you me, they've also got machines which can detect, basically, your thought patterns. If they can detect it, that means they understand thought patterns and words and all the rest of it. It also means they can interject them back in to YOU. If fact there's a machine supposedly to recorrect people, where if you are having the wrong kinds of thoughts, they can pick them up, alter them in milliseconds and send them back into your head. This is OLD stuff folks. Old stuff. So when they put stuff out in the mainstream in science it's actually obsolete. All they are doing is RE-search at the bottom level, which meant the searching was done long ago.)

“‘This is proof of concept,’ he said . ‘We’ve proven these signals can tell you what the person is saying well above chance.’ (A: Now, of course it’s all to do with helping paraplegics and people who can’t speak. Of course. That’s why the Military-Industrial Complex has put all these billions of dollars into it. In a totalitarian society everyone must be predictable. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I’m back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. I’ll put up another couple of mainstream articles too, or links for them, on the same topic of mind reading for you to have a look at.

Mind reading computer that translates thought signals is unveiled by scientists

By Katherine Faulkner / dailymail.co.uk / 8th September 2010

What would a computer find inside YOUR mind?

Scientists announce they can decode words from brain signals

By Michael Hanlon / dailymail.co.uk / 13th September 2010

Again, this stuff is dished out years after they’ve actually gone way beyond what they are telling you now, and I mean WAY beyond what they are telling you now. You understand, to control the population you have to always have them at a stage where they think, oh they can’t do that, they are still working on this. They believe it all because they are reading this from the mainstream news or Popular Science. They don’t get it that you are meant to believe that you are on the cutting edge and that everything is open. That’s how you maintain control over the public. Back in the 20s and 30s, the FBI had their own recording

machines to burn records of phone calls. The old 33 records, they were burning them, on the spot, from the 1920s. They didn't release that until about 60-70 years later. You will never be told how far ahead they are. Of course we know how far the internet is, at least the garbage they dish out to us with all of its rotten programs that you are always fixing. But it's meant really to monitor YOU. It will do that very efficiently. Mind you, it needs our cooperation to do so, and most folk don't seem to mind terribly much.

The Pope, of course, is in Britain right now. It's interesting because one of the aides he's got with him, I don't know, it's a Cardinal I guess. This is from the Guardian.

Pope's visit: aide steps aside after comparing Britain to 'third world'

Pope Benedict's spokesman insists Cardinal Walter Kasper was dropped from UK visit 'for health reasons' (A: Well they have to be political don't they? ... in this day and age.)

John Hooper in Rome and Sam Jones guardian.co.uk, Wednesday 15 September 2010

One of the pope's top advisers on his visit to England and Scotland has dropped out of his entourage following the publication of an interview in which he said that arriving in Britain "you sometimes think you've landed in a third world country".

Benedict XVI's spokesman, Father Federico Lombardi, told the Guardian, however, that Cardinal Walter Kasper had withdrawn "for health reasons".

He said the 77-year-old prelate's absence from the papal party, which lands in Edinburgh tomorrow at the start of a four-day visit, "had absolutely nothing to do with anything else". (A: Well, they better get him absolution very quickly, right.)

Kasper, the Vatican's leading expert on relations with the Church of England, made his remark after noting that Britain was a "secular, pluralistic" country.

Meaning it's pretty well atheistic now. And the multiculturalism, you can get voodoo and everything, Wicca and whatever, into the army and practice it; that's okay. Actually it's probably good for you; you can chop off fingers off dead soldiers and stuff. But Christianity, etc, is out the window with its silly rules, and who wants rules in this day and age. You've been taught to play and be happy, have fun, and just take your pregnant girlfriends to the abortion factories and all that kind of stuff. Who want rules when you are having fun? Hmm? Cause and effect. You know a society that doesn't understand cause and

effect and are being kept as perpetual children are a conquered society. They don't know it but they are utterly conquered. You can't stand up for anything if you can't stand up for what's right for yourself, which also affects other people. It is true that it's everyone's choice what they want to do, however when their choice ends up making it more and more atheistic, more and more natural to kill more babies than to have them born, and then government, who's all for this agenda and depopulation, start saying, okay, they have gone far enough now, they don't value life anymore, lets go for sterilization. You understand how it... it roller balls and snowballs along... until it does affect everybody. It's not just one person's right to do what they want. That's how it works. That's why even in the so-called primitive societies, which are anything but primitive, they all know the taboo rules. Everyone knows them. They have developed them over centuries and thousands of years for the survival of the people. That's what they are for. Out the window, that means you are not surviving; you are conquered.

Here is another article. I've mentioned Bernays many times before who helped design the American culture of consumerism. He also was a very young lad; I think he was about 22 when he was asked to go with President Wilson across to France to set up the League of Nations. Now, you don't get these kinds of positions just as a young fellow with a few bright ideas. He was also the nephew of Freud and he obviously was taught the deeper understandings of human nature, as Freud was himself, from much older people who have kept this kind of history and observations of society pretty secret amongst their own enclaves for thousands of years. Bernays is the guy who was given the task, from the tobacco companies, of getting women smoking. He staged big demonstrations. He hired some of the top women of his era to make smoking look sexy in public and had it all filmed. He also eventually got the task of getting them to go into the bars and drink and he was successful with that too. Since then, and all marketers know this, 90-odd percent of magazines are aimed at women because they are far easier to influence, especially with experts and so on. They believe what they are told more quickly than men will. They are also more apt to try something new than men are. Men are far more conservative in nature and take a lot more convincing. So I'm going to read an article when I come back about another one, on science and how women will believe it more readily than men. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There's another article about how women are more influenced by propaganda on climate change and so on. It's a study that's been done on it and it's printed in the Guardian.

US women more likely to accept climate science than men, study finds

Climate change gender divide explored by US sociologist

guardian.co.uk / Posted by Leo Hickman Wednesday 15 September 2010

Just when you thought the climate debate couldn't get any more divisive, along comes an academic paper which looks into the "effects of gender on climate change knowledge and concern in the American public". The headline conclusion? "Women exhibit slightly higher levels of both than do their male counterparts."

Aaron M McCright, an associate professor at Michigan State University's Department of Sociology whose paper is published in the September issue of the journal Population and Environment, examined eight years of data from Gallup's annual environment poll and found that "women tend to believe the scientific consensus on global warming more than men". However, he also discovered that his findings reinforced past research which suggests women lack confidence in their science comprehension.

"Men still claim they have a better understanding of global warming than women, (A: Do they really? Really? The only ones I hear about that are from men that are getting paid for it at the top; that's their job.) even though women's beliefs align much more closely with the scientific consensus," he said. McCright added that the gender divide is likely to be explained by "gender socialisation": (A: Here we go again...) boys learn that masculinity emphasises detachment, control and mastery, whereas girls develop traits of attachment, empathy and care.

Really? Really? You know these social engineers are something else. And they change their theories, if it comes out in some top magazine from the top, they all start quacking the new theory just like that. What it really is, is the fact that women like safety and they like to be reassured. Adolf Hitler said that too in his own book. He said that women are our main targets of socialist propaganda because women want safety, security for the children and themselves, their family, and food and so on, therefore we must go over the heads of the husbands – not that there are any husbands today, I don't think, but back in his day there were – and the women will come to us. The children then follow the mother and therefore must follow the men. That's how it worked and he was only quoting one of the ancient Roman Emperors who said the same thing. So they've always known this technique does work. That's what it's all about. It's scary stuff. I've read the articles from the people involved at the top, the IPCC, and they say themselves they must keep giving the public scary data – that's the words they used – SCARY data otherwise they will never get believed. You see. So that's old stuff to me but it just shows you how they can target groups as well. It's not only that, it's that most teachers are women today and they also want to make sure that the children get highly indoctrinated. You see, you understand if you are going to have a manager who indoctrinates, then the manager himself or herself must be indoctrinated too. That's the best kind of manager you can get, somebody who is a true believer, and then they pass it on to the children, again a scientific technique well understood by those at the top.

There's an article here, this is interesting. We always hear about human trafficking and a human trafficking ring was caught operating in, and elsewhere, Hawaii was the main place.

FBI Busts Major U.S. Human Trafficking Ring In Hawaii

By Susie Madrak / crooksandliars.com / Crooks and Liars – Saturday September 4, 2010

Now, would you be surprised if I told you one of the major players in this ring, Israeli national Mordechai Orian, is a big Republican donor? Of course you wouldn't. (A: This is a left wing one, you see, so that's why they are going left wing. It wouldn't matter if they were left or right, they are all the same.)

More disturbing (at least to me) in light of the charges is his affiliation with a Texas adoption agency.

It turns out that Orian is listed as the president and "business manager" for Adoption Services Worldwide Inc., a San Antonio, Texas adoption agency active in international adoptions. The website features many pictures of Orian with happy adoptive families. I have to wonder: Exactly what kind of business services did this Beverly Hills resident provide to this Texas company?

Here's hoping he wasn't using his control over these trapped and vulnerable workers to coerce them and their families into giving up children for adoption. Perhaps he's simply trying to do something good to make up for all the bad he was doing; I certainly hope so.

HONOLULU — Six recruiters (A: From this group.) were accused Thursday of luring 400 laborers from Thailand to the United States and forcing them to work, according to a federal indictment that the FBI called the largest human-trafficking case ever charged in U.S. history.

The indictment alleges that the scheme was orchestrated by four employees of labor recruiting company Global Horizons Manpower Inc. and two Thailand-based recruiters. It said the recruiters lured the workers with false promises of lucrative jobs, then confiscated their passports, (A: That's standard technique, they confiscate their passports once they are in, held by their bosses that bring them in.) failed to honor their employment contracts and threatened to deport them. (A: They keep them living in fear.)

Once the Thai laborers arrived in the United States starting in May 2004, they were put to work and have since been sent to sites in states including Hawaii, Washington, California, Colorado, Florida, Kentucky, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas and Utah, according to attorneys and advocates.

Many laborers were initially taken to farms in Hawaii and Washington, where work conditions were the worst, said Chancee Martorell, executive director for the Los Angeles-based Thai Community Development Center, which represents 263 Thai workers who were brought to the U.S. by Global Horizons.

[...] The six defendants include Global Horizons President and CEO Mordechai Orian, 45; Director of International Relations Pranee Tubchumpol, 44; Hawaii regional supervisor Shane Germann, 41; and onsite field supervisor Sam Wongsesanit, 39. The Thailand recruiters were identified as Ratawan Chunharutai and Podjane Sinchai.

But wait, it gets better:

In 2006, Global Horizons was implicated for violating labor laws and underpaying 88 Thai workers. Orian initially denied the charges but ultimately settled the case for \$300,000.

In 2007, Orian legally — and unsuccessfully — went after a rival (A: This is what they did. This is how crooks operate.) labor contractor, J&A Contracting, to whom he had lost one of his biggest clients. According to Fortune magazine, he claimed it was because J&A “provides cheaper, illegal workers, scooping workers up on street corners by the vanload and delivering them to farms.” (A: Which is exactly what he was doing.) He also claimed he had “evidence of falsified Social Security cards” as proof.

In what now appears to be a twisted irony, Orian at the time presented himself as a moral crusader against illegal immigration. His lawyer then, David Klehm, told Fortune the lawsuit would reflect a new era of accountability for employers when it comes to workers.

Quite something. I was reading from an Israeli newspaper, it said what Mr Orian did was internationally illegal, meaning lawfully illegal, by the laws, but it was not immoral. I understand that too, from their point of view, and religion. So there you go. This kind of thing goes on all over the world, but mind you Israel is a big importer of Thai workers now because they are using them instead of using the Palestinians and they are bringing them in by the thousands to work the farms. There was an article recently in the mainstream too, which said that they were now deporting a whole bunch of them that got pregnant, because they didn't want to dilute the culture. That's what they said. That's what they said in the Israeli paper. So that's the world for you isn't it. Quite something the way this old world turns indeed.

I've warned people so many times about Facebook and different things but people will still continue to use them. They are gone. Those who are gone, people who are gone have never arrived to get lost you understand. They've been the naïve since they were born, well indoctrinated and never questioned

anything, and grab at anything that's free, thinking there's all these altruistic people above them that just want to help them and do things for them, like the founder of Facebook. So this article says...

Facebook boss under fire from murder victim's mother for claiming privacy fears are overblown

By Daniel Bates and Paul Sims / dailymail.co.uk / 14th September 2010

The founder of Facebook has been branded 'a disgrace' after saying concerns over online privacy have been blown out of proportion.

Mark Zuckerberg said people worried about privacy on the internet were prone to turning minor issues into 'as big a deal as possible'. (A: He's also the same guy who called them stupid F's. You know the F word, you know like fickle. He called the people who signed up with him stupid F's.)

Unrepentant about Facebook's response to the controversial issue, he said: 'We realise that people will probably criticise us for this for a long time, but we just believe that this is the right thing to do.'

Facebook has been repeatedly attacked for its poor online security in the face of appalling cases involving criminals and paedophiles turning the website to their advantage.

Ashleigh Hall, 17, was lured to her death by killer Peter Chapman, who posed as a teenage boy on Facebook.

Ashleigh's mother Andrea Hall, from Darlington, County Durham, said last night Mr Zuckerberg's comments were 'outrageous'.

She said: 'His comments are so hurtful to me and my family bearing in mind what we have gone through. I can't believe he said what he did, it's shocking. (A: Well he's just a little sick psychopath, that little guy that owns the site isn't he? He's made it quite clear what he is. But they call him a creative psychopath; he knew a quick way to get money by using schmucks. And he was right.)

'Mark Zuckerberg is a disgrace. Privacy is the most important thing and it may well have saved my daughter's life. Facebook has a responsibility to protect the privacy of vulnerable young people who use it. That is the most important issue, full stop.'

Mr Zuckerberg, 26, (A: Who's a front guy obviously.) founded Facebook while still a college student (A: Yeah, sure.) and has seen it become the world's most popular social networking website with more than 500million users.

He told the New Yorker magazine that privacy was a 'thirdrail issue', a U.S. term which refers to the electric line on a railway and denotes something sensitive.

He added: 'A lot of people who are worried about privacy and those kinds of issues will take any minor misstep that we make and turn it into as big a deal as possible.'

Child protection teams say cases involving bullies and sexual predators have trebled on the website in the past 12 months. (A: So there you go. It trebled in 12 months.)

In one shocking case, Vanessa George met fellow perverts Colin Blanchard and Angela Allen on Facebook before they formed a paedophile ring. George abused dozens of children at the day care centre she was working at in Plymouth.

Alex Deane, director of Big Brother Watch, said: 'How can Mark Zuckerberg claim that privacy isn't being invaded when we are bombarded daily by companies who have stolen our personal details online? (A: Well he didn't really steal them, you gave them to him.)

'Privacy online is being invaded in a hundred different ways, and Facebook are at the forefront of that invasion. (A: Well that tells you who REALLY set up the company that this little Zuckerberg is fronting for. They love these rags-to-riches stories; they are always lies you know.) If the issue weren't so worrying, Zuckerberg's hypocrisy would be amusing.'

Despite a huge public outcry, Facebook earlier this year refused to install a 'panic button' for children to alert police to paedophiles. It eventually caved in under intense pressure.

The company recently came under attack for launching a new 'stalker button' which allows users to track another person's every move.

Yeah, it's really a private organization. I'll let all the incredibly naïve, irredeemable people believe that forever because, well, what can you do eh? What can you do, hmm? Then too, something I noticed a while back, on those who were using the internet, years before I had to touch it. I only started touching it because I was doing radio shows. Even then I use it as little as possible and I don't go surfing all over the

place and I don't fall into that stupid, idiotic con of most people who saw this, then looked at this. I don't follow that and go round in circles. That's your nudges you see, done by Sunstein and Co.

How the Internet is making us stupid

Nicholas Carr, author of *The Shallows*, asks if the Internet is changing the way we think.

By Nicholas Carr / telegraph.co.uk / 27 Aug 2010

Nicholas Carr: I was inspired to write the book after I realised that I was losing my own capacity for concentration and contemplation.

The stimulation of the digital age is changing the make up of our brains with potentially dangerous results, writes Nicholas Carr. (A: I don't know if you realize it, when you think about things and concentrate it's like learning to type, pathways are created in your brain. Pathways. It's the same with everything else that you start concentrating on and working on.)

Although the world wide web has been around for just 20 years, it is hard to imagine life without it. (A: I can imagine it... because I remember it.) It has given us instant access to vast amounts of information, and we're able to stay in touch with friends and colleagues more or less continuously. (A: Well who wants to? Do you want to have perpetual noise in your head? Anyway...)

But our dependence on the internet has a dark side. A growing body of scientific evidence suggests that the net, with its constant distractions and interruptions, is turning us into scattered and superficial thinkers. (A: No kidding.)

I've been studying this research for the past three years, in the course of writing my new book *The Shallows: How the Internet Is Changing the Way We Think, Read and Remember*. But my interest in the subject is not just academic. It's personal. I was inspired to write the book after I realised that I was losing my own capacity for concentration and contemplation. Even when I was away from my computer, my mind seemed hungry for constant stimulation, for quick hits of information. I felt perpetually distracted.

Could my loss of focus be a result of all the time I've spent online? In search of an answer to that question, I began to dig into the many psychological, behavioural, and neurological studies that examine how the tools we use to think with — our information technologies — shape our habits of mind.

The picture that emerges is troubling, at least to anyone who values the subtlety, rather than just the speed, of human thought. People who read text studded with links, the studies show, comprehend less than those who read words printed on pages. People who watch busy multimedia presentations remember less than those who take in information in a more sedate and focused manner. People who are continually distracted by emails, updates and other messages understand less than those who are able to concentrate. And people who juggle many tasks are often less creative and less productive than those who do one thing at a time. (A: And that's true. Maybe about a month or so ago I mentioned a particular DVD that's up there, it's up on YouTube or somewhere, I might find the name tonight and put it back up again, which showed you the actual testing of young children and how they really believed they are multi-taskers. They really truly believe it and yet when they tested them they all failed miserably, for efficiency. All of them.)

The common thread in these disabilities is the division of attention. The richness of our thoughts, our memories and even our personalities hinges on our ability to focus the mind and sustain concentration. Only when we pay close attention to a new piece of information are we able to associate it "meaningfully and systematically with knowledge already well established in memory", writes the Nobel Prize-winning neuroscientist Eric Kandel. Such associations are essential to mastering complex concepts and thinking critically. (A: Well they don't want people who think critically because you might start questioning everything and realizing you are living in hell... with the Stasi running your lives, and getting worse too.)

When we're constantly distracted and interrupted, as we tend to be when looking at the screens of our computers and mobile phones, our brains can't to forge the strong and expansive neural connections that give distinctiveness and depth to our thinking. Our thoughts become disjointed, our memories weak. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back to Cut Through The Matrix. The name of that video is Digital Nation. I think it was first put out by Public Broadcasting. That's a good exposé on what the computer does to your old brain box.

Digital Nation

video.pbs.org

FRONTLINE producer Rachel Dretzin (Growing up Online) teams up with one of the leading thinkers of the digital age, Douglas Rushkoff (The Persuaders, Merchants of Cool), to continue to explore life on the virtual frontier.

It's interesting too that...

The Roman philosopher Seneca may have put it best 2,000 years ago: "To be everywhere is to be nowhere." (A: And that's where folk are today, they are all over the map but nowhere at all.)

There is a caller there from British Columbia. It's Alex. Are you on the line Alex?

Alex: Yes I am. Hi. I was just calling to comment on the censorship you have been going through recently. A lot of people in lower levels of activism that aren't as prolific as the radio show hosts and stuff, have been experiencing this in tremendous and alarming and increasing amounts over the last couple of years. So we are basically, you know, we are very familiar with what's happening to you and a lot of our groups are people that talk on the internet and on the phone and just in person, all want to support you and make sure that you stay on the radio no matter what.

Alan: Well, that's the battle isn't it because it takes so much time to stay on the radio now, and all the things you have to do. For every measure they bring against you, you have to try to find a way around it; you are constantly reprogramming computers that they crash on you. That's deliberate too; it's easy for them to do. So you are quite right. A lot of people have been... even your service providers get the nudge to interfere with you, and you've had that too I'm sure. I've had it here with XplorNet that literally put a choke on me to upload. Yahoo, I put the email from Yahoo on my web site to let people see, telling me that they put a choke on me too, even though I'm paying for unlimited bandwidth. Yeah, they are really going to town if you are not authorized to be one of their boys putting out disinformation. They really go for you. What's next? Well it can only be worse, as you well know. There are many worse things they can actually do to you as they step it up.

Alex: Well I've got a print out from Shaw Cable here in Victoria, British Columbia, where I was getting my telephone, cable vision and internet service, until it didn't work anymore. They weren't concerned I wasn't getting it. It took them 6 months to give me a printout of my history of comments, which is just a simple hit, print and send. They doctored it for 6 months and I got it and it was 95% whitewashed, missing over 30 comments about dropped phone calls just like you are experiencing. One of which was the first time I experienced it, it stopped my radio station for the Canadian Coalition of the Walking Wounded from hitting the air. So there you are.

Alan: Yes. And how did you get on with that video, you are putting that video up aren't you? ... on chemtrails.

Alex: Oh, yeah. What, with the black fog and chemtrails. Yeah. We took another one last night and we are putting that one up right now. It shows jet black material in the sky that is eerie too.

Alan: What is your web site?

Alex: It's called Joker Tattoo. It's on YouTube, jokertattoo; there are 3 O's on the end of it. And you can just look up Black Chemtrails, Black fogtrails, or... We've actually got a shot of 5 of them in the ocean, in straight lines just like you see in the sky, so it's a kind of relatively new thing for me but they may have been doing it for a while and I just didn't notice.

Alan: Yeah, they were doing it here and sometimes I'd see the black ones cut through the clouds and go lower. Black, that's right. But thanks for calling, Alex.

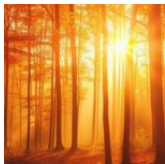
Alex: We'll talk soon. I'll send you an email later.

Alan: Sure enough, thanks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, where we made it through another night, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:19 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1003](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 14, 2010... and I just got on live, believe it or not. For about a week now RBN had been unable to, I don't know why, get through to me. I'm getting calls from the States without problems from other people every day but it's not coming through. So I generally, what I've been doing it the last week or so is phoning the station. That's what I did tonight. At about 3 minutes past 8, I realized I couldn't get through again so I phoned the station and I kept hearing the bumper music and then it went back to the ringing sound. I did that about 10 times, 15 times or so and I'm only getting on just now. So I don't know what on earth is going on. It's the oddest thing. And it's not my end so I don't know what's going on. As I say, I hear the bumper music and then it goes back to a ring. It's one of these mysteries, plus it's costing me a fortune to phone RBN from Canada, every day. So believe you me, if you have donations at all to give anywhere, please send them to me. I'm not getting paid by advertisers, as you well know. You can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com web site and hopefully buy the books and so on that I have for sale. [Order and donation options listed above.] But these are the big mysteries that have been happening. Before this happened there was a problem where we would keep getting cut off at 8:30. It turned out to be, what we were told, was some exchange in Canada that wasn't automatically recycling into its next cycle or something and it was cutting us off EXACTLY at about 8:29 every night. This went on for a month. Then that was cleared up and now this has

started. So who knows? It's maybe the cyber boys playing their games, or whatever, but the oddest thing is that I do seem to be getting to phone IN to RBN and hear the music and then it goes back to the ringing sound again, when I call. I can't explain that at all.

So here I am, towards the end of the show and I'm sorry you had to listen to a repeat from, I think, last night. Hopefully it will be cleared up by tomorrow. This is the weirdest situation imaginable, to have this happening for a week now. I had a whole bunch of things to say tonight but there is no real point to do it at the end of the show. That's just the way it goes. Tomorrow hopefully we can make up for that by giving a better show. It's a pity because, as I say, I have a bunch of stuff ready to go.

There is cyber warfare going on. We do know that. I've read the articles openly and there is one that came out recently where they are really stepping it up at home. I guess if you are not authorized to be out there you will come under attack. That will be the telling point of who's who down the road I'm sure. And if you are really hurting them in some way or another, or you are waking people up, in the RIGHT fashion, then you become a threat. We've all been told that we are a threat nowadays if you are speaking out against what they call the new world order. Kissinger himself explained that abroad, in fact, in Europe, when he was asked what the definition of terrorism was in the US, he said anyone who opposes this new world order. He meant globalism with all of its socialist, Sovietized ramifications. They are certainly annoying a lot of people now with phone tapping, disrupting their phones, dropping their lines, and that kind of stuff. I guess we'll just have to get used to it until it becomes impossible for some of us to continue. That might be the ultimate aim of course that they have in mind. I already have chokes by Yahoo; I've got a little box on my site with a letter from Yahoo telling me that they've put a choke on my uploads, to try and dissuade me from uploading on a site which I'm paying for which is supposedly unlimited bandwidth. I'm getting the same thing from Xplornet Services for satellite. I'm paying for high speed; I've never got it. They also have me on a choke that restricts my upload speed too, so you're up half the night uploading. That's how they try to put you off, folks. Anyway we'll see what happens tomorrow night. Hopefully it can get resolved somehow and I'll talk to you again, about something maybe interesting and different from the usual that we hear on Patriot Radio.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:19 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1004](#)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 13, 2010. Sorry for the delay there but there's a problem at RBN's side trying to get through to me. They are getting a busy signal even



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

though there is no one on the line. So it's something in between I guess again. We get all these problems now with the phones. I get problems with the satellite and they put me on a choke. So did Yahoo put me on a choke as well. So these are the days of freedom, obviously, as they just go ahead with their plans and start cutting off those that they don't really want to say anything to the general public.

So this is September the 13th and tonight I'm not going to read much of the stories because I'm so sick of stories. Everyone has got a computer. You'll find the same stories are being recirculated across the net and where do they come from? It comes from the mainstream pages of the news companies and everyone copies them, and goes ooh and aah and passes them around and then they go tut, tut, tut and stuff like that. Then it's forgotten tomorrow because there's another bunch of new things you won't like either as well. Rather than do that I prefer really just to go into the system itself and that's the key to it all. You know years ago, many years ago when the Council on Foreign Relations in its own magazine – the magazine which is called Foreign Affairs Magazine, published an article where they said that they – you know, THEY, THEM, the big they/them – had decided that they wouldn't take the American Constitution head on. It was too much of a hassle to fight it through the courts to change it so they would just go around it basically. And that's what's happened in pretty well every country, not just the US. We've found a new system, a parallel government of course that created this parallel system, to go around all existing laws. Now when really you are under a system which can make up a new... or not even a law, a policy you might say – because they don't bother so much with laws now, they call them policies; it's our policy for this, it's our policy to do that – then you are under a lawless system. That is supposedly what constitutions were meant to stop. If you are not under the rule of law which has to go through a lawful process to be changed, then you are under a tyranny obviously. Again, Jefferson did talk about that. He said the same thing, that when you see the changes of the house, meaning the parties, but you see the same agenda continue, one after the other, then you know you are under tyranny. And that's of course how it's really been for an awful long time.

The Constitution in the US gave too many rights to the people, they claim. It was too cumbersome. They had to really go through so many processes and checks and balances to take rights away that they couldn't just do it the old fashioned way. Too time consuming, too expensive, so they just literally ignored it, went around it, and they are continuing with new policies basically. Plus they sign UN treaties and they write those treaties into law in every national country. Not that we really have any nations anymore; it's a bit of a fallacy. We are already global. WE ARE global. They've done it a while ago in fact. You can look at the mess of Europe. It was comprised of small countries and some larger ones too and here they are getting dictates from a tiny little place called Belgium, in Brussels where the capital is, in their big building, the new parliament building. It becomes more and more remote. You see under a global system you are as well as having your main parliament for the world in Timbuktu. The same with the European Union parliament, it could be in Timbuktu it's so remote already that the people can't really put it in their heads. It's not on their land. It's not in their land. It's somewhere way over yonder, you know, the places you normally fight wars and stuff like that. So it's too remote and there is no recourse to it

because it's not set up to be what you think of as a representative type of parliament. It's not representative at all. It's authoritarian. Most folk haven't really got it through their heads yet that we have been under an authoritarian system for quite a long time.

Definitely before even 9/11 came along, we had the anti-terrorism bills put forth through Canada, Britain, across a lot European countries. We had them put through the US too under Clinton. And bingo, 9/11 comes along and then they went to town with the Homeland Security bills and so on. They did the same thing across the WHOLE WORLD. Since when does a whole world go through the same process, the same laws, treaties and so on that they've all signed together to enforce each other's new terrorism laws at the same time? That took YEARS and YEARS and YEARS of planning, negotiations, coordination between different countries and bureaucrats to get that even ready. Most folk again think we are living day by day, things happen and politicians deal with it. There is nothing of the kind. Nothing. Nothing of the kind.

It's the same with financial crashes and all the rest of it. When you get your crash... remember a crash is nothing. It's when someone tells you to lose confidence in the stock market and then everyone panics and pulls out. It's the first law of economics, you do not tell the customers bad news, because it's all based on greed and the hope to get lots of profits. You don't tell them bad news and that's the first law. Everybody who's an economist has been taught that in university; don't say bad news to customers because you must keep faith. The only thing that keeps it going is faith. And it's all bubbles anyway, and rip-offs and cons. And who did they get to announce it to the people? The President of the United States; you couldn't get any higher than that to announce it to the public that there's a coming depression that could be worse than the Great Depression. And bingo, everybody pulls their money out of the stock market and they got what they wanted. That was planned. That was obviously planned. They could have kept the same racket going, because that's all it is, it's a racket, for another 20 or 30 years IF they wanted to. But now it's time to bring us down to austerity you see. Plus you must raise up the IMF (International Monetary Fund) to its proper position, the position it was meant to take after World War II, and The World Bank of course as well.

The whole world has been restructured for the new global society. They don't have any problems really with the people in the countries they've already conquered, in the Western countries. They are dumbed down. They are deculturalized. They have no history to speak of under their belts because it's not really taught in school. John Dewey was one of many of them who were put across Europe and the US to bring in this new schooling system for the new soviet type regime, where students will be taught exactly what they were meant to be taught and they will believe what they are meant to believe for life; it's scientific indoctrination. It has worked very well. Then they went to town giving you a rapid cultural change to destroy ALL the things that kept your old society together; that was man, wife, family and so on. They replaced it with social workers and social work departments and many, many other things. Again, the HUB of all of this is the United Nations because that was their job. They set up the United Nations. They of

course were the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who was set up by international bankers, in London, like Lord Milner. They set it up to do exactly as it's doing. It's the hub. It's the hub to make sure everything is coordinated across the planet at the right time together to bring us all under this new system. All we are doing at the moment in the Middle East and in other countries is to standardize them into the same system. You cannot have competing systems or even parallel systems outside of their parallel system in this agenda and that goes for religions as well, well for most. Everything that is still in existence even IN religion is almost unrecognizable to what it was 100 years ago. Everything has changed within those religions and those in the religions don't even know it themselves. They have adapted and adapted and adapted and adapted too, as technology is pushed forward and as events are forced upon them, and I mean forced. They are all being trained into a world of no privacy, etc, etc, etc. That's where we are today.

Most folk don't mind. I mentioned that last week. Most folk like socialism. They have been raised to think that way. Even if they don't know what socialism means, they ARE socialist. They truly believe that there are people with, you know, who are born with suits and ties, very expensive suits and ties, from special wombs, who are put there to deal with all the big problems of the world for them so that they can work their few days per week and play themselves. That's perpetual childhood of course. But lots of them truly like it. Even a lot of them that pretend they are in the patriot business are really playing at conspiracy theory – because there is big money to be made in conspiracy theory, you see. It's endless; how far can your imagination go? As far as you want.

So as time goes on it gets harder and harder for people to even remember what they are fighting for, because they are also adapting into the changes along with the people that they are trying to warn, consistently being updated. It's the old story too. I get so many emails and I have down through the years, is, when does it all finally happen... like some great Armageddon. They are always waiting for some great massive change to happen at once that changes everything. Well, you don't need a great Armageddon. You have been living through it your entire lives – that's the key to it – and adapting to the changes. We are the most adaptable species on the planet. Now Skinner, behaviorists, all these characters, were highly paid to do this kind of stuff on humans, on society. They were paid by governments and military establishments to find better ways to indoctrinate us, manage us, and manipulate us, without us even knowing or caring. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how people see what's happening, how they comprehend what's happening and how they perceive the changes themselves. Most of them see little bits of changes. They talk about them but then they forget about them. They don't realize that all of these changes accumulate to the big change that they are talking about. It's already happened. They keep adapting and adapting.

Years ago people in the Patriot movement always thought there would be one final battle of good guys and bad guys one day, on a kind of field of battle with flags and all that kind of stuff. That's kind of how they pictured it because Hollywood has given you that impression of good guys and bad guys and the good guys, for some reason, I don't know why, but they always win in the movies, you see. It's wish fulfillment, a fantasy. That's why they give you that. There's no reason why the bad guys can't win, especially if they have more firepower and so on than you do. So it isn't going to be like that. If that ever happens it will be because people are starving and that will be the only reason that they start fighting anyway, and then probably start fighting each other, for food and basic necessities for survival. That's the tragedy of it too.

The world was taken over a long, long time ago. It has little bumps in history where you will see an elite emerging and it's almost like they submerge. Once they have done it for a little while, then come up again under another name and they do it across the whole world. See, we only get the English versions of history and in the English language. We don't realize it's happened in all the countries of Europe. If you go down through their histories too, of these little parallel groups, these special elitist types who are incredibly wealthy, and who have the ability to do incredible planning and micro-management of societies. Then they disappear again and another bunch comes up. It's really the continuation of the same thing, world wide, by one organization. They used to call it 'the underground stream.' They are the stream of knowledge. They have the knowledge of the ages, they call it; the wisdom. They are talking about REAL knowledge of REAL histories, and real sciences too, well funded. If you want power and you achieve power, you never give it away unless you are crazy, you see. That happened an awful long time ago with various groups who competed openly at one time for the throne basically, and eventually one was successful.

So we really have been under a system, apart from the banking system of debt and national debt and all the rest of it, for an awful long time. As I say, if you want to understand economics and from the bankers' point of view, you must remember that YOU and everyone around you happens to be an economic unit. That's how they define you. That's the only purpose you have, is to produce and pay taxes and so on. You have no other function. They don't like to look at you as just a pet that they become fond of. No. That's all you are really is an economic producer.

Today, now that they have really conquered the planet I would say, they are now taking in most of the profit. They are cutting off the health care around the world that they set up. And they did set it up too, to get the money rolling, to give more government agencies more power, and then they take the actual real care away from you but keep the agencies there. So I would say that even with the things that Lenin talked about to do with this group have been accomplished. It's all been accomplished and it's worked to plan. We don't realize either that the Macy group and other groups were combined during World War II and afterwards to work, under the directions of the US President and the British Prime Minister to find

ways to manipulate whole societies. That was their job, paid millions of dollars to do it, in salaries literally, each, to find ways to control all of society without society even being aware that they were even being controlled at all.

I've gone over the nudge process of Sunstein and others to do with computers. I've talked to programmers of computers who also find ways to nudge people into the next page. You get this example every day on a page that you look up on the internet. It will say, most folk who read this also read that. See, they are already guiding you where you are supposed to go next. Before we had the computer they were already nudging us in many, many other ways, on how to think, what to think. And the big mainstream media was one of the big players, naturally, and the other one of course was television and before that it was radio.

We don't realize how many BIG important people spent their whole lives, and they are lifelong workers until they die, like Bertrand Russell, Lord Bertrand Russell who worked with the Macy group, who helped formulate the computer language as far back as the 1940s or before, and he was working on mathematics and the language of mathematics around even the 1930s, FOR something to come, which he KNEW would come. This is the key to it all. They knew; they know what's coming. They not only know what's coming, they know it CAN be done which makes me think they already had done this kind of stuff. The technology had already been done back then; that's what I truly think. Because you can't set up these plans and get all these people working towards ONE agenda if the very item, or the very creation that you hope to come along doesn't come along at all. It would all fall apart. These guys knew. These guys knew in the 30s you were going to get something called a computer and they had already created the language for it. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. Bertrand Russell was quite an interesting guy. He was all over the map, all over the world. He was sent to China by Britain to help teach communism in the universities before they were communist. He ended up working for MI-5 during World War II, along with other authors because most of the authors that were well known were all working for MI-5. I've documented this stuff and even read from some of the declassified information given out by governments since about the 1970s. They haven't given us the 70s onwards but they have given us some of this stuff up until the 70s. Every major author of novels, fiction, and nonfiction and so on were all members of MI-5 – quite something eh – and the CIA for the US. And the CIA was overseeing all of it and funding it actually because they got a bigger tax base. So they get around, these controllers, and they know where they are going. Again, they all belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. That's another thing as well.

In *The Impact of Science on Society*, Russell talks about the rapidity of change, something that HG Wells talked about 20 years before this book; it's about the 1950s I think. They knew that there would be a

backlash from society if they changed things too quickly. So they'd have to slow it down to an extent, take the pulse of the people. They did it by polls back then and today they don't have to because they monitor the internet and what you are thinking, what you are looking at and so on, how you are chatting. They know exactly if you are ready for the next little push you see. He says here on page 122...

Rapidity of change, however, is only one of the causes of psychological discontent. (Alan: See the old problem of keeping peoples kind of happy even if they are slaves is to keep them fairly contented.) Another, perhaps more potent, is the increasing subordination of individuals to organizations, which, so far, has seemed to be an unavoidable feature of a scientific society. (A: It's like all these gated communities and you have your various panels and committees that run your streets and your little area and then you can't paint your house a certain color, or the door, or they fine you and all this kind of stuff. So you are already in a sovietized system. Whether you pay for it or whether you rent it, it makes no difference. It's all the same thing. You have committees running your lives. You have social work departments running your children and teachers basically pushing that little Johnny get put on drugs because he's asking too many questions at school. You have associations really running your life. Then he goes on to talk about factories and how factories work and so on. He says...) There is no possibility, in working hours, of either adventure or idleness. And even outside working hours, the opportunities are few for most people. Getting from home to work and from work to home takes time; at the end of the day there is neither time nor money for anything very exciting. (A: So what do folk do today? They zonk out in front of the television with their mouths open... and just flick the channel. They don't talk to each other because, again, one of the definitions of technique and science is something placed in the environment that alters human behavior. Remember that. So folk don't talk; they sit there and stare at something, and they respond to laughter prompts or crying prompts, or whatever, but it's all prompts, like canned laughter.) And what is true of workers in a factory is true, in a greater or lesser degree, for most people in a well-organized modern community. Most people, when they are no longer quite young, find themselves in a groove – like the man in a limerick, 'not a bus, not a bus, but a tram.' Energetic people become rebellious, quiet people become apathetic. (A: Remember, he promoted apathy as well in order to get the changes through, and that has happened too in society. Part of the bringing on the financial depression now too, and the joblessness, and the homelessness, is to create apathy. When you are apathetic, you are out of the fighting. You give up psychologically, so it's part of psychological warfare.) War, if it comes, offers an escape. (A: And that's true too. You can become so apathetic, you see no future for yourself at all, you are a nobody, but of course in comes the guys who recruit you and you can suddenly be a somebody. OOOH, yeah, go off and kill... for the same guys that are destroying YOU.) I should like a Gallup Poll on the question, 'Are you more or less happy now than during the war?' This question should be addressed to both men and women. I think it would be found that a very considerable percentage are less happy now than then.

This state of affairs presents a psychological problem which is too little considered by statesmen. It is hopeless to construct schemes for preserving peace if most people would rather not preserve it. As they

do not admit it, and perhaps do not know, that they would prefer war, their unconscious will lead them to prefer specious schemes that are not likely to achieve their ostensible purpose. (A: Now, he and the whole bunch of course, that brought up this wonderful sovietized, communistic, altruistic United Nations really believed that the general populations caused wars. Remember, he is Lord Bertrand Russell. His kin and all the rest of it were the guys who declared wars, in countries where the general population didn't even know existed. So that's how they turn around like good psychopaths, and they blame the public for wars, because they can't stand scientific culture, scientific societies, and because they are crammed together and ruled by organizations. They can't handle it; therefore they want war as a form of escape. This is what he's trying to say. They blame the victim, these psychopathic creeps.)

A society is not stable unless it is on the whole satisfactory to the holders of power and the holders of power are not exposed to the risk of successful revolution. But it is also not stable if the holders of power embark upon rash adventures, such as those of the Kaiser and Hitler. These are the Scylla and Charybdis of the psychological problem, and to steer between them is not easy. Adventure yes; but not adventure inspired by destructive passions. (A: So that's what he goes on to say.)

As I say, they can't stand the fact that ordinary folk are not dumbed down enough and compliant, and they are happy living in their cages, their overcrowded cages which they now call cities. Now these characters like Russell himself and his family prospered off the cities because they pushed the construction of the manufacturing cities, and that's how a lot of them made their money. A lot of them in fact got knighted at that time because they raked in millions of pounds. That's one of the reasons you get knighted, if you don't give a direct payment.

There is another book here and it's called *Between Two Ages*, by Zbigniew Brzezinski.

Eventually these changes and many others, including some that more directly affect the personality and quality of the human being himself will make the technotronic society, (A: This is the society we are in now, technotronic...) as different from the industrial, as the industrial was from the agrarian. And just as the shift from the agrarian economy and feudal politics towards an industrial society and political systems based on the individual's emotional identification with the nation state gave rise to contemporary international politics, so the appearance of the technotronic society reflects the onset of a new relationship between man and his expanded global reality. This new relationship is a tense one. Man has still to define it conceptually and thereby render it comprehensible to himself. Our expanded global reality is simultaneously fragmenting and thrusting itself upon us. The result of the coincident explosion and implosion is not only insecurity and tension, but also an entirely novel perception of what many still call international affairs. Life seems to lack cohesion as environment rapidly alters and human beings become increasingly manipulable and malleable. (A: So we are becoming 'manipulable and malleable.' We ARE already. That part is over.) Everything seems more transitory and temporary: external reality

more fluid than solid, the human being more synthetic than authentic. (A: And people are, they copy everything they see on television. They dress like television. They talk... yeah; they actually talk like the guys on television. They use the phrases; even adopt the accent from Hollywood.) Even our senses perceive an entirely novel "reality" – one of our own making but nevertheless, in terms of our sensations, quite "real".

More important, there is already widespread concern about the possibility of biological and chemical tampering with what has until now been considered the immutable essence of man. Human conduct, some argue, can be predetermined and subjected to deliberate control. Man is increasingly acquiring the capacity to determine the sex of his children, to affect through drugs the extent of their intelligence, and to modify and control their personalities. (A: Now, what politician and group and power group is going to give that one up? ...when they've got the chance to modify and control personalities of an up-and-coming future generation? Of course they are right in; they are already in to it. Already...) Speaking of a future at most only decades away, an experimenter in intelligence control asserted, "I foresee the time when we shall have the means and therefore, inevitably, the temptation to manipulate the behavior and intellectual functioning of all the people through environmental and biochemical manipulation of the brain. (A: And that's the track, that IS the track they have been working on before this was written. And of course, as I say, this author, Brzezinski, knew that at the time.)

There's an open question whether technology and science will in fact increase the options open to the individual. Under the headline, "Study Terms Technology a Boon to Individualism," the New York Times reported the preliminary conclusions of a Harvard project on the social significance of science. Its participants were quoted as concluding that most Americans have a greater range of personal choice, wider experience, and a more highly developed sense of self worth than ever before. This may be so, but a judgment of this sort rests essentially on our intuitive and comparative insight into the present and past states of minds of Americans. In this connection a word of warning from an acute observer is highly relevant; it behooves us to examine carefully the degree of validity as measured by actual behavior of the statement that a benefit of technology will be to increase the number of options and alternatives the individual can choose from. In principle it could. In fact, the individual may use any number of psychological devices to avoid the discomfort of information overload and thereby keep the range of alternatives to which he responds much narrower than that which technology in principle makes available to him. (A: See, they were already wondering, before they gave you the internet, how the information overload, which they would give you, because they knew what it would do to you, but how you would react to it and if you would find ways... They had think tanks working on this – how will they act if we do this. Like we are rats in the cages, how will the rats act if we do this to them, how will they act if we do that to them. They would work out all these things way ahead of even giving you the darn thing that was going to cause it in the first place. Will you find ways to close your mind to it, to stay off the internet? Because they had it planned before we even heard of it, they had it planned that it was going to rule your lives. That banking, everything, and government would talk directly to YOU through that little

screen there in front of you. That was planned way back then, long before the 70s when this book was written.) In other words, the real questions are how the individual will exploit the options, to what extent will he be intellectually and psychologically prepared to exploit them, and in what way as society as a whole will create a favorable setting for taking advantage of these options. The availability is not of itself proof a greater sense of freedom or self worth. Instead of accepting himself as a spontaneous given, man in the most advanced societies may become more concerned with conscious self analysis according to external explicit criteria. Such as what is his IQ, (A: That was one of the first things they put on the internet for you to play with, right.) what are my attitudes, personality traits, capabilities, attractions and negative features? (A: They also got your gene types there too, if you want to go and find it. So in other words, they planned all this stuff way before they gave you the first crappy little computer which they knew was a crappy little computer because they could have given you what you are using right now back then, if they wanted to. But see, we would have been a bit suspicious, where did this suddenly all come from? And you'd be a bit more suspicious to realize, like a sudden shock effect, that it gathers all your data right off the bat. So they work you into it with crappy computers and a little bit better a year or two later, and a bit better and so on. And you adapt like any animal will. And that's how we are treated. It's very simply Pavlovian techniques basically. He goes on to talk about identity. Will people lose their identity? Because this whole article really is about individualism versus the social group, and would you become a part of social groups, you see. He says...)

Julian Huxley was perhaps only guilty of slight exaggerations when he warned that overcrowding in animals leads to distorted, neurotic and downright pathological behavior. Can we be sure that the same is true in principle of people? City life today is definitely leading to mental disease, (A: Right... they know this. They have always known this. City life today is definitely leading to mass mental disease...) to growing vandalism and possible eruptions of mass violence. (A: That's why they started creating the internal police forces which are really militarized forces with their SWAT uniforms and so on, back then. They brought in the War on Drugs; that was all part of the real reason, to create this mass of special cops and armies inside your countries. That was what it was for because they knew, as the plan was to cram more and more of you into these cities – it still is actually. They have even passed a bill recently in the United States senate or the congress to even really speed up the process of getting folk off the land and into these over crowded cities, and they've already got the armies set up to deal with them once they are in there and they all go neurotic.)

So there is nothing new under the sun. You'll find that these studies have been ongoing for so long. And we are not given most of it until they publish it after the fact, years later, and pretend that they've just figured this out now. This is old, old stuff. We've all to get crammed into these overcrowded cities and they have means of dealing with it all. They have all these social work departments to deal with all the people let out of prisons. They end up in prisons for all kinds of weird things, some are simple, some are out of poverty, and the rest are out of perversions of many, many kinds, which proliferate in cities. Then

you have the culture industry which is also promoting all the things which make you kind of pathological. It's like monkey see, monkey do; people copy what they see and think no more about it.

So there is nothing happening in today's society – that's what I'm trying to say – that wasn't planned long before you were born. With even the think tanks going over the responses of the general public to different parts of the agenda that they had planned. When they set up the United Nations they also talked about setting up super regions and then super city-states, and again, depopulating the rural areas which they claimed even then would be unsustainable. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just tying a few things together to show you there is much more to this whole new world order than most folk think; it isn't just a matter of a few bad guys. We are talking about hundreds of agencies, think tanks, and incredible funding from the world's bankers and foundations, who also own the banks basically, and the NGOs, the organizations which rule over you.

There is a caller from Arizona. It's Mike. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Hi Alan. I just wanted to start off real fast, I'd like to encourage all of the listeners to buy your books and donate. I've gotten the books and they've been extremely helpful to myself. I do have one question for you. I've always been a little bit of a cultural outsider, but especially since delving into this and learning what's really going on, I feel that I am completely disconnected from my own culture, living in the United States. Do you have any suggestions for us who might feel alienated to help keep our own sanity, so we don't sound like nut cases, or even possibly start to question our own selves?

Alan: Eventually you will find that you don't even want to belong to any kind of group... unless they have come the same journey and found things out by themselves, to the same level. See, the key to anything is you have followers and you have leaders and then you have the individual. The individual goes on his own search and he will find and rationalize and work out things for himself, to know what reality is. Then they will have lots of followers who will follow that person but they themselves understand on an intellectual level what the person is saying at the top but they haven't actually completely experienced those things or actually come through and really experienced the truths of what the person is teaching them. So you have to learn to live in your own head to an extent. And it's not easy. You have to be polite to people... and they are very decent people. You know that yourself; the people around you are decent people, they are polite and good and all the rest of it. But they are really in to what we call the world, or the world that has been presented to them at this moment. And they like a lot of it. They like a lot of what's being given to them, even though it's kind of like addicting you to a poison that's eventually going to kill you.

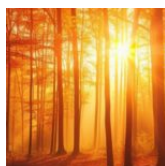
Mike: Okay. I was wondering, because I know some people kind of look at me strangely because I'll start stepping through various, just small things, that they can agree that I'm correct on, but I try to lead them to larger conclusions and they will mentally shut down on me.

Alan: That's right. They will shut down. I don't know if you saw the movie, it was Brave New World. You'll find it's like the savage who's brought into this very advanced society and he's telling them what values are. And these people literally, were very polite and listened to him politely, they thought how quaint and smiled, but they couldn't get what he was actually saying. They were so transformed into a different lifestyle, a different mindset and they could never ever adjust to his mindset. That's where you are today with your own values and so on because you have gone through that search. You can see the people adapting en mass. Even people you know are adapting into the new system en mass, deeper and deeper into it. In fact if there would ever be a complaint it would be if a lot of the internet rights were pulled away from them. That's the only time they would complain. You know, in Canada the only time there was a mass bombardment of Ottawa, the parliament, with letters and complaints, the only time that ever happened was when they deregulated the television cable industry and were going to sock it to different peoples, especially the elderly, and they'd have to pay a lot more for their television. That was the only thing that they ever stood up for together was, don't take our TV away. And it's the same thing with the net. So you can't have your cake and eat it too. You either become an individual or yeah, go into the mass, be one of them and lose your identity or your ability to even have an identity, completely. You'll be a very nice person but you will be very dumbed down; you will be worse than most animals. And that's the truth.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:20 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1005](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of September, 2010. It's strange, because RBN was trying to phone me, and my phone's not ringing. That's two nights in a row, so we've got iron out why that particular call to here doesn't get through. So that's why we're a bit delayed tonight, so anyway. For newcomers, I suggest you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll see hundreds of hours of talks I've put up there, over the years, where I've tried to give you shortcuts to the big picture, for those who are interested. Most folk really aren't, except as a kind of hobby, almost. And while you're at it too, if you want to buy the books, and the discs that I have for sale, that will help me tick over. I don't take money for advertisers. I don't bring them on as guests, as you'll notice. That's very lucrative if you do. And believe you me, my financial worries would certainly be over, but I prefer to just

do it this way. If the audience wants me, then they can pay for me, hopefully, and I'll go on for a little bit longer. I'm almost, I'm almost done one phase of what I wanted to do in the first place, so, if the money dries up, I'll just go off and do other things. Now, these books, as I say, that I sell are different than other books. They're not the usual history books with generals and wars and battles, and who lost and who won, and all that nonsense. They don't ever tell you in history books who benefited financially, who financed it, the bankers, and so on, what deals were made, and even the countries that lose have to pay their loans back to the same bankers, and sometimes those bankers live in their opponents' countries. It's all a big racket. Anyway, I go into more of the esoteric type of rulership that you have because we've never had anything called democracy. It's been a great con, a great shield as well. It stops the people from having revolutions every few years. This way you always vote the last bunch of crooks out, and you get a new bunch in that you hope are going to be better than the last ones. That's what democracy truly is. It's a delaying tactic, while they bring in a new system for humanity. And we've talked about that so many times on this show.

So purchase the books. Remember, from the U.S. to Canada, you can buy them with a personal check. You can use an international postal money order, from your post office, you can also use PayPal to donate, or to purchase. If you want to purchase, just send a separate email after the PayPal donation, with name, address, and order, and I'll get that out to you. Across the world same idea with the addition of Western Union, if you're loaded with cash, because they're pretty hefty for their fee. You can send cash for an order. You can use PayPal, as I say for ordering or donating, it's up to you. Money Gram is a bit cheaper, I think than Western Union, so you can also try that, and see how much that costs. But, I try, as I say, to bring you the big picture, instead of just grabbing the oohs and ahs of the day, and all the scary parts. See, you're meant to be scared today. For those who are awake, you're meant to get scared now. That's warfare techniques. Most folk are not really scared about anything. They think nothing is really changing, even as they're adapting into the new system on a daily and weekly basis, they're not scared because they're socialized and domesticated. Now, Socialism, really is perpetual childhood. You never grow up in Socialism. Experts run everything for you. And you believe that experts are superior, somehow, that's why they're up there running your whole life for you. And you truly believe that if you get in trouble or lose your job, then there are all these agencies that are just tripping over themselves to go and help you. It isn't until you need them that you find out it's a different scheme altogether. But the illusion lives on. And Socialism appeals to an awful lot of people, especially those who have never really grown up. They don't want responsibility. And if you have noticed, people are arrested, mentally. They're mentally arrested, about the age of maybe eighteen. And they go through their lives, right up to their forties and fifties now, before they might, and they may not, kick into the next gear of wisdom and maturity. Most don't, today.

At one time, when I was small, I used to seek out the older people, who had oral traditions and history, and listen to them. They were fascinating to listen to because they could tell you what had happened over the last seventy or eighty years or more even, sometimes, of their lives. And you can't get that from

books. You can't get people who've lived the history. You read the rubbish that's printed afterwards that is nothing like the reality of those who remember it, and went through it. But they had something to pass on to the youth, you see. And then they went through the whole revolution, where they told youngsters, don't talk to older people, they're geriatrics, basically. And that was the Communist idea, pushed big time, across the world. 'Don't trust anybody over 30' was the slogan, the Communists used to yell in the States as well. And that started to work. Then they gave the term, teenager. It didn't exist before the 60s. Didn't exist. It was brought into the vocabulary to again, make them see themselves as a different species almost than those who were older. And it certainly did work to an extent. And then they gave them a culture specifically designed for them. And believe you me, it was to bring in a youth culture, which still exists today, where people are terrified of passing the age of 25 or 30. Their first wrinkle or gray hair, and they're off to see the plastic surgeon, or to get their hair died. That's how bad it is today. Terrified, because no one likes those, it's actually a dislike of getting old, and a fear of those who are older. But it's hard today to find people who have the wisdom to pass on, because they also, the ones who are old now, came through all of that, all of these changes themselves, adapted to them, and stayed perpetual children. It's astonishing. What they can talk about is their television programs they remember over the years, stuff like that, but nothing much else. You see, socialized and domesticated, exactly what the planners wanted.

That's also an effect of television, of course, that kept everyone in their homes, whereas before people used to visit each other, very, very frequently. And I can remember when I was small, we didn't have, it was a working class area, they did not have televisions. Very few folk had them. And people walked in and out of people's homes, all the time, and chatted about what was happening in their area, with the local councils, and all the rest of it. You knew what was going on. And people got involved. If they didn't like something, they'd go to the council meetings and complain, and say so, and get things done. When TV came in, it was literally like the public had been drugged overnight. Suddenly, no one is walking the streets in the evenings. The couples weren't in the park with their children on the weekends. They're all glued to the television set. And that's been the greatest psychological tool ever devised. That's why every government, and Britain was one of them, had a policy that everyone had to get a television set. They made it a policy for cheap televisions to be brought in, reconditioned, from the States, and sold on hire-purchase, or tick as the people called it, and paid up. Every week, the guy would come around the houses and collect so much cash for it. That was the first time they were allowed to get hire-purchase, if you didn't own any actual property, just to make sure. China has the same policy in right now. Everyone must get a TV. And I think India is after it too. An essential part of controlling and governing people, as they say. Because that's where your ideas come from, your topics of conversation come from. Your mind is bent, where you might have opinions, pretty staunch opinions from your own observations, you start to doubt them after watching dramas, and dramatizations of fictional depictions of certain people or whatever and you'll change and feel sorry for them, through fiction, through fiction. Not reality, but through fiction. So you become politically correct. You also get predictive programming. They'll actually show you events again, through drama, of events that will come along and when those events do come

along, you will act like the actors. You'll use the same solutions that the actors had in the play or the movie or whatever. And that's how you'll deal with it too. You're all being trained like animals.

I remember Coronation Street, the longest running predictive programming, and one of the best ones that ever came out of Tavistock in England, still gets broadcast abroad, today. I think it started in the 60s. It's still going. And they showed you all the staff they'd bring in, the professional staff to do every one of their shows: professional psychiatrists on board full time, professional social workers, divorce councilors. All the problems that you eventually, I lived through, I saw it happening, as the culture was destroyed, all the things that became common, were introduced first by these plays and these weekly and nightly series of Coronation Street. And they had maybe twenty, thirty, forty professionals all working in the social areas, working on board with them. Predictive programming. This is how you behave in the fictional event. This is how you'll behave in reality. And that's what happened. That's only one example, of course. And you can't take people away from it. It's too addictive.

We're living in an era of control freakism. And those who are in control believe in the various philosophers that have gone down through the ages. Philosophy is an amazing thing, because most philosophers in say the 18th century onwards, dealt with controlling masses of people. That was their prime concern, to control them. And they worked in the dialectic, so they give you a few famous ones that really do work the dialectic. If you go into Fichte and others, you'll see that he believed that mankind couldn't make his own mind up about anything, and therefore he had to be ruled with an iron fist. Well, that's the same policy that the United Nations was set up to do. And they've had us sign all these treaties to sign our sovereignties away, over the years, since 1946, and they're working hard towards it now. Every treaty that you sign binds you legally to go along with them. That's your carbon taxes, that's your redistribution of wealth. Remember, Communists set up the charter of the United Nations. The Communists did. And they worked for international bankers. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the control freaks and how they've created a society, and also, over the years, taught people to simply obey, be happy and obey. And people, technically, most of them are pretty happy in their electronic world. They seldom have something away from their ear. Something is always stuck on their ear, wherever they happen to be, yapping into the ether. And this was predicted, way back in the late 50s, even early 60s, with people like Marshall McLuhan, who talked about this coming era. And of course, he was eventually grabbed up by the U.S. universities, because they had grants from basically DARPA and the Pentagon to use his kind of information, because they knew what kind of society they wanted to bring in. You always think of your intelligence services and your military there to somehow to protect you always in times of war against you from other countries. No, their main purpose is to maintain the system. Maintain the system. First priority is maintenance of the system. They're more afraid, those who rule your country and own your

country, more afraid of you than they are of countries abroad, believe you me. And so they have to find ways of controlling you.

Now, most folk don't believe, don't know for instance that some countries, especially the British Commonwealth countries, everybody who collects taxes from employees works for the government. That's all private businesses. They've always deducted the taxes straight from the employer's paychecks, before the paycheck is given to the employee. They never see it until the tax is gone. Well, it's getting even worse. Now that everyone's dumbed down, stupid, and happy, and a lot lower in IQ scale, probably drugs most of them in some way or another, maybe the spraying too, maybe the HAARP technology, because they are using both of course. They've also had their food modified by, again, people who work for the military-industrial complex, suddenly go into making nice potatoes for you, and stuff like that. Everyone is not just physically changing, they're mentally changing. They're getting bio-engineered for control. Too placid. Way too placid. And they're doing things now that could never have tried in the sixties, seventies, and even the eighties because they can get away with it now. They can come out openly, like that article last night, that I read from the United Nations, demanding basically full control over the entire planet, and they want all the taxation to come through them and so on. Here's taxation, again, going back to Britain and the British Commonwealth countries, like Canada. And this is from the Telegraph. It says here:

Her Majesty's Revenue Collection also has more than 18 million open cases relating to wrongly paid tax pre-dating 2008. (Alan: However, because they're always making mistakes, they're never ever on, they just want to grab the money and get it in. Leave you enough, leave the slave enough to feed himself and play himself and they're quite happy.)

Instead of employers deducting income tax then paying gross salaries to employees, the gross monthly payment would go to an Her Majesty's Revenue Collection-run tax "calculator", which would then pass the net salary to the worker.

(A: So, if you think feudalism is over, folks, it was never over. Feudalism has never gone. Remember what Carroll Quigley said, the new system is a form of feudalism. Remember what Charles Galton Darwin said, the grandson and the physicist, who worked on the Manhattan Project, Charles Galton Darwin. In his book, *The Next Million Years*, he says we're now in the process of creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery. These guys mean what they say. They've done it. So here you are, open feudalism. Her Majesty's Revenue Collection Agency, will then basically get the cash directly from the paycheck of the employee.)

The reform would mean the end of traditional monthly payslips, because employers would no longer be able to tell workers how much tax they had paid each month.

The tax authorities are consulting accountants, lawyers and businesses on the plans to reform the pay-as-you-earn (PAYE) (A: That's what they call it.) system.

The potential shake-up has emerged after Her Majesty (A: This is the 21st Century, we're calling someone Her Majesty. Can you believe this? Hmm?) Her Majesty's Revenue Collection confirmed that inaccurate data means millions of people will be made to pay back underpaid tax, and millions more will get rebates.

So they're bringing in new tax codes and so in, and a new system. So where private business used to work all for government, and a top federal bureaucrat told me that in Canada. Everyone works for government, including the guy that hires you. He works for government too, because he has to be the tax collector for the government. Well, now they're changing it, you see. And if they're changing it in Britain, they'll be changing it in the British Commonwealth countries too, to make sure Her Majesty gets the cash first. Wonderful system. 21st Century. 21st Century, and we're still paying tribute to the Sun Kings and Sun Queens, eh? Isn't that something. Mind you, most folk don't really care, you know. As long as they're left enough tidbits to play themselves, and have fun, and get lost in their ether world, they're quite happy.

And then you go into Canada. Canada really is stepping up the control freak stuff. I read about two weeks ago, on the air, the article where everyone now, I think it was in Nova Scotia, has to show ID if they want to buy a bottle of booze. You see, Canada, and Her Majesty and all the rest of them also run the liquor stores, you see, in Canada to make sure they get the taxes from that. Now they have to show their ID, regardless if you walk in with wrinkles down to your knees, and you're using a zimmer or a couple of walking canes, you've still got to show your ID. That's incredible. But you know something, they'll comply. Because no one's got the guts anymore, no one's got the guts to stand up, get something moving in their community and say, boycott this place, don't buy anything here again. Back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just beefing up a bit about all this control freak stuff that we're hearing. You know, the day is going to come too, as you get trained towards the internet and being taxed directly off the internet and so on, and all your banking will go through it too, and that will be deducted as well, immediately, etc, each purchase you make and so on. That's what it's all about folks. Total control through that dumb machine that they gave you to control you. That's what it's all about, controlling you, with all its nudges as they call it, Sunstein etc, as they nudge you to go from page to page and waste your life away. Not that you remember much of what you read anyway, on the internet.

There's a caller there, from Ontario, Faith. Are you there Faith?

Faith: Thanks for taking my call. How are you?

Alan: Not so bad.

Faith: Good. I just, you know what, I just want to say thank you so much for sacrificing, for taking the time to educate us. And it is scary, but I believe that, like you said, if you're still, if any part of us is still human, we will listen and we will take what you say to heart. But the questions I had, this HST, as you call it, Value Added Tax, I just wanted to know how it's meant to affect the small business owner, like the independent business owner. And also, it seems like last year, 2008-2009, there was that whole financial scare, but then it seems this year that everything kind of, you know, we came right through it, everything seems fine, and everybody has forgotten. What's going on?

Alan: Well, they go under the guise of the GST. The GST was actually a Value Added Tax, put in by Brian Mulroney, who tried to pass it calling it the Value Added Tax. The Value Added Tax came from the United Nations. Britain has been paying it for about 20-odd years now, and other countries. The idea, how they float it to the public is, well, it won't be much to start with, and it will only be on things which you don't really need, like binoculars, and things like that, cameras, which is a big lie, because within a year or two you're up to 15%, and I think Britain is up to 21% Value Added Tax on every item now. And that's just one tax. So they brought it into Canada, and before a lot of things were exempt, for instance, books, even the printing of books, and different things, were exempted from the federal taxes. Now that's gone. They're also taxing you, once they harmonize the provincial tax and the federal tax, there's no more exemption of one or the other now. It's basically the GST is on everything. So, it's upped a lot of different things that you haven't noticed yet, but you will notice them as you go along.

Faith: So how would that affect let's say, a small business owner. Somebody who's let's say a carpenter, contractor, somebody like that.

Alan: Well, actually, it will go incredible, like Britain went, because it is a Value Added Tax. For instance if you were building a kitchen cabinet set, out of cheap materials, you might just get away with a low value added tax. If you were doing it out of mahogany, you're definitely going to pay a much higher tax, because it's now, it's something which is not necessary, it's exclusive in a sense, beyond just the necessity value. It's a value on something, which someone doesn't really need. So you'll have to charge that to the customer.

Faith: Oh my Gosh, so it's becoming, coming into the austerity belief.

Alan: That's correct. Anything which isn't essential will be taxed as a luxury. And mind you, they start off with a few things you don't mind. You say, well, I don't buy many binoculars, I don't buy, but within a year, as I say, in Britain, they started to tack it on everything, until everything is under it, even a pound of sugar.

Faith: My God. Unbelievable. Unbelievable. And also with the, remember 2008, 2009, the whole too big to fail, all that kind of stuff, and just the economics, it seems like a bust, but now all of a sudden, everything seems long gone forgotten, well especially in Canada, anyhow.

Alan: They think so. They think so, but believe you me, they're going to get hammered with taxes. If you look at the price of food for instance. Food is pretty well doubled in the last two or three years, it's doubled...

Faith: It has.

Alan: ...in the grocery store. It's the things that you take for granted, but they have literally doubled. And all the taxes have yet to hit us. While we're still fighting over in Afghanistan, they'll keep us fairly happy. Once we're finished there, then there's no reason to keep us happy and they'll hammer us for all the taxes, because we're borrowing money every day to keep that war going, from foreign bankers, from private banks. So, all of that has to get paid back. The U.S. is in the same condition. They get hammered on January the 1st, 2011, when a lot of new taxes come into play, and a lot of things must get repaid. They're going to get hammered in taxes.

Faith: My gosh. Well thank you so much for your time. And I truly, I'm very grateful.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Faith: Thank you. Take care.

Alan: Thank you. Bye now.

Yeah, there's so many taxes and hidden taxes and then they add this one on top. You don't realize that something that costs 5 cents to make ends up being, you know, ten bucks down the road or twenty. It's astonishing. If they can make a pair of jeans in China for \$2.00, including the material, and the worker, and the costs and the whole, and shipping it here, and sell it for \$30, \$40, \$50 bucks, it's like that with most things. You have no idea.

Now here again, in Canada, you see, we're into the Pavlovian, Skinner mode. The Skinnerian behaviorism, where you retrain the people like animals, and they're blatant about it now. You're just another animal, you see, religion is out the window, so don't even bother talking about that. That's their attitude today. That we all evolved from primitive animals, and we're going to treat you like animals, and unfortunately, a lot of what they do will actually, unfortunately work for a lot of people. Again, prompts, you see, they give you prompts. That's what they call it. That's what Sunstein called it.

Vancouver: Officials in West Vancouver, Canada apparently aren't satisfied with the driver-slowness properties of traditional speed bumps. Yesterday, the town unveiled a new way to entice motorists to ease off the gas pedal in the vicinity of the École Pauline Johnson Elementary School: (A: What do they do? You've got a:) 2-D image of a child playing (A: on the street), creating the illusion that the approaching driver will soon blast into a child.

According to Discover (A: I guess that's a magazine or something.), the pavement painting appears to rise up as the driver gets closer to it, reaching full 3-D realism at around 100 feet. "Pavement Patty," (A: It should be called Pavement Splatty, she was splattered, you know.) as the girl in the painting is known, is intended to "give drivers who travel at the street's recommended 18 miles per hour (30 km per hour) enough time to stop" before running over the fake child. "

This is Pavlovian. This is training animals. This is how you train animals, folks, you know. There's not enough people today with enough consciousness left. Or care left. People who put all their info up on facebook for goodness sake aren't going to get up about anything. They don't even care about privacy. These people are lost. So they're not going to go and complain about anything. And they won't be indignant about getting treated like an animal, at all. Anyway, I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show, and you can read them for yourself.

There's also another article here from Fox News. These are all the same things tonight, really, about training folk like animals.

Cities Increasingly Turn to 'Trash Police' (A: The Garbage Police) to Enforce Recycling Laws

A commercial for Audi (A: I don't know if you've seen that commercial. It was disgusting.) mocked consumers for failing to recycle (A: It was like SWAT teams of greenies going in, in the ad. Big bucks went into that ad. It's up on youtube somewhere.) (and endorses the company's diesel-powered car). (A: at the same time of course.) But the "green police" may be more real than they know.

Beware the green police. They don't carry guns and there's no police academy to train them, but if you don't recycle your trash properly, they can walk up your driveway and give you a \$100 ticket.

(A: You know something. In the '80s, I know, I know what would have happened to some of these people, these little control freaks. I'm not kidding you. People would have been terrified to take the job. But we're all placid now, tranquilized, dumbed down, stupid, happy. Lots of folk are happy in Socialism. It says here:)

They know what's in your trash, they know what you eat, they know how often you bring your recycles to the curb — and they may be coming to your town soon. That is, if they're not already there.

In a growing number of cities across the U.S., local governments are placing computer chips in recycling bins to collect data on refuse disposal, and then fining residents who don't participate in recycling efforts and forcing others into educational programs (A: Can you believe they're getting forced into an educational reconditioning program, Soviet style. That's what they did in the Soviet Union.) meant to instill respect for the environment.

(A: This is Sovietized Pavlovian, Pavlov's training and Skinnerian training. Can you believe that? And here they're training the residents, you see, to sort out their garbage so that it can be recycled for private corporations to make stuff out of nothing, they get for free. Your tax money gets it delivered to these factories, so they can recycle all the plastics and stuff. They get it for free. What a great con. They're training the slaves to recycle all this stuff for free. They don't even see it that way. They've never even thought about it. It says:)

From Charlotte, N.C., to Cleveland, Ohio, from Boise, Idaho, to Flint, Mich., the green police are spreading out. And that alarms some privacy advocates who are asking: Should local governments have the right to monitor how you divide your paper cups from your plastic forks? Is that really the role of government?

(A: Well, of course it's not. Who would have to ask such a dumb question? Government will take any role on it wants if you let them.)

In Dayton, Ohio, chips placed in recycle bins transmit information to garbage trucks to keep track of whether residents are recycling — a program that incensed Arizona Sen. John McCain, (A: I don't know how it would incense him much) who pointed out that the city was awarded half a million dollars in stimulus money for it. (A: Stimulus Money.)

Harry Lewis, a computer science professor at Harvard University and a noted privacy expert, cried foul about the “spy chips,” which are already in use in several cities and are often funded by government stimulus programs. He noted that cattle farmers use the same chips to tell if Betsy the Cow has generated her milk quota for the day.

(A: This is not living like a human being anymore. This is utter slavery. Slavery and being monitored 24 hours a day. That’s not freedom. But once again, people who put all their data up on these free sites that they get, won’t care about that. They do what they’re told. They have no respect for their own privacy. If they have no respect for their own privacy, they don’t deserve it. It’s the same with freedom. Says here:)

“It’s treating people like cattle!” Lewis cried. Are people “supposed to produce recyclable waste, rather than certain quantities of milk”? What, he asked, happens if you don’t generate enough?

Well, in Britain, if you don’t generate enough they fine you, because they say you’ve been getting it disposed of in some other way. That will happen there too. Do you understand, you’re global? They’re copying each other. It’s a global agenda. Where’s it coming from? Try the United Nations. Try the United Nations. Talking about the United Nations, here’s another control freak. It’s all control freaks at the U.N. because they are not democratic, they’re Communist. They’re utterly, utterly, Communist. Even though the big bankers are the guys that set them up. You see, the bankers love Communist systems and socialism, because it’s far easier to get governments to tax everything from the peasant and get it through the government. The government has to send out the heavies and deal with those who can’t pay, or seize the property and sell it, and so on. The big bankers just get the cash flowing to them. It’s far better than the banks having to give you individual loans and so on. That’s why they backed Communism for the ordered society.

Hike water prices to stop waste:(A: From, and here’s right out of what I say, Bertrand Russell’s book, when he says, we shall condition the public to listen to nobody but experts. And it says here:)

Hike water prices to stop waste: [by] expert (A: Ugh, expert. Ha, ha, ha.)

Former UN official calls for incentive to use water sensibly

(A: Here are the creeps that jet all over the world. They just went to that thing the other day that I mentioned in the Alpine region, way up nice and high, beautiful chalet of course, with all their valets and their booze and ten-course meals and stuff like that, to decide how to run the world. So here’s this control freak, who probably can’t even dress himself, he’ll have his own butler to do it, telling us that we’re going

to get taxed, and we're going to pay more for using our water. To train us, you see, train us to use it sensibly.)

The former UN climate chief who has advocated putting a price on carbon emissions says water also should carry an appropriate cost.

(A: What is the U.N.? It's a private corporation. We don't vote for any of it, but it runs everything. It says:)

Water should be priced higher to avoid waste, a climate expert told the water seminar.

(A: You know, one of their experts at the IPCC was a guy who worked in the garbage dump. And that was an expert. I'm not kidding. And I read that on the air at the time, from their own records, about a year ago. Anyway, it says:)

Water should be priced higher to avoid waste, a climate expert told the water seminar. (A: A water seminar)

In a world where supplies of fresh water are shrinking, (A: They should have been here for the last couple of years. Last year and the year before, there wasn't a day without massive downpours. The place was flooded. Same with Ireland. Ireland has got to pay massive taxes now for their water, and it's one of the wettest countries in the world. But what has sense got to do with it, with control freaks? Anyways, it says:) countries, companies and individuals should be aware of the value of water, Yvo de Boer (A: He's well named, this guy, eh. Yvo de Boer, what a pig of a man.) told a water seminar in Brussels, Belgium, on Thursday.

It takes 75 litres of water to make a glass of beer; 2,700 litres to manufacture a T-shirt and 16,000 litres to produce a kilogram of beef.

(A: Utter control freaks and statistics, eh? Right back to running the world by numbers. You can't treat people this way. We are not machines, yet. We are not machines but they want us to be.)

At the same time, UN figures show, about 2.5 billion people, nearly half the Earth's population, have no access to sanitation, de Boer said.

"Part of the reason we are seeing so much wastage of water in a number of countries is because water is inadequately priced," he said. Few countries have economic incentives to use water sensibly.

So he wants them to put massive fees and taxes on all your water. These same guys that said there would be no polar ice caps by next year, stuff like that, all the lies they can think of, sinking islands and all that rubbish, all that rubbish. And then, rising seas and all that rubbish. It hasn't been happening folks. I've read the articles here to prove it from guys who went across the world testing the levels of the water, year after year. Not doing it through computers, but testing it. These guys are born liars, because they have an agenda to bring in of total obedient control. And they won't be happy with this. They won't be happy until they've got you chipped, in the brain, like a Borg, like Star Trek's Borg, and then they can program you to behave the way they want you to behave. You know, the proper way. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Bob in California. Are you there, Bob?

Bob: Hey, Alan, how's it going?

Alan: Not too bad.

Bob: Hey, calling from a slowly crumbling California, out here. I had a question for you. So, I've been reading Tragedy and Hope, and I've been reading the History of Western Philosophy, working my way through these books, and you know, just trying to piece stuff together. And I don't know if you can answer this question. You don't have to, if you don't want to. But I read a book the other day, that floored me. And there's very few people, as you know that you can communicate once you get to this level of information and understanding. And so it's pretty much me and one other guy. So I thought I'd ask you what you thought of this book. And it's called The Protocols. Are you familiar with the book, I'm talking about?

Alan: Yeah.

Bob: I was wondering what your impression of that was, because it pretty much ties up everything, you know, that we're talking about.

Alan: There's no doubt that whoever, whoever wrote it, there's no doubt whatsoever, they knew the agenda, for a whole hundred years or more. They talked about things which hadn't happened at that time. They even talked about how they would make sports a prime occupation for men, for basically watching, not participating, but watching. All of these kind of things, which really would have sounded crazy back in the early 1900s, when no city across Europe had a sports arena, for instance. So they talked about arenas getting put across the world. How music would be used incredibly to alter people's opinion. How they would create massive sexual promiscuity. All of that was in there. There's no doubt about it. But you've got to understand too that those things that went into that book were discussed commonly in the

universities of that time, especially in Germany, and in academia, in philosophy, they were already talking about how to control the mass man, and how to destroy, remember, this all came from Marxism too, because Marxism had all the ten planks down there. There's actually more than ten. But they've accomplished every one of them. Right down to the present, where they're redistributing your wealth. They've already destroyed the family unit. They've already created the government agencies that would take over from the family unit and social work departments and experts. But you're right, whoever wrote that darn thing, knew the whole agenda, absolutely.

Bob: So later on, I guess the Frankfurt school had a similar thing with Marxism and all of their goals.

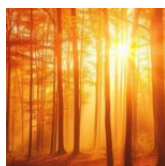
Alan: The Frankfurt School, definitely. That came out of Frankfurt. It carried on. It also joined with the Macy group. The British aristocracy got involved with them, like Bertrand Russell was a member of them, of the Macy group. They also worked, some of their members, including Arthur Koestler, worked for MI5 by the way, during WWII. That's been declassified now, along with Bertrand Russell. They actually worked together. They worked with the Macy group. They were sent over to the U.S. to create the culture for America, working eventually with the CIA in post-war conditions, to create the culture for America. And they've declassified all of that in a very good book, called America's Cultural Cold War, declassified stuff. It's a great book to read. All the characters involved are there. How they literally, it wasn't the Russians who went overboard with degrading stuff for people and sexuality and all that. It was the U.S., being led by the Macy group, who was put in charge of it, by the President of the U.S., by the way.

Bob: Thank you very much, Alan. I appreciate your opinion.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And for Jane, in Ontario, call back again, please, maybe on Monday. Sorry, I can't get you in. From Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:20 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1006](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Now, it's astonishing really, how people get caught up in the rush of media releases. The media will always churn out more stuff for you to grab on, and to go ooh, and ah, and everyone bitches about it for a day, and it's all over the internet and then it's forgotten the next day as something else is pushed out for you to bitch about and go ooh, and ah, and all you're being taught really, and trained into is that the old system is gone, and here is the new one. Now, I've gone into the Club of Rome, with their post-democratic statements. You're now in a post-democratic society, and they said too, it would have to be authoritarian, to rush this through, worldwide. You'd have to be taught, and coerced, and if necessary the

(127.0.0.1)

use of force would have to be used on you to make you comply with this whole new expert-driven society, and that's what it's all about, where the scientific elite, academia would all be in charge of us, right down to our minds and what's politically correct and what isn't. And they would also use the present tools, which everyone's been trained like little rats into, and that's the computer, which will run your lives for you, very, very shortly. In fact, they already run a lot of folk's lives already; they just don't want to admit it. It's to get a lot worse with the interfacing of the internet of things, where nanotechnology, which is so cheap apparently to produce, will be all over the planet, in your clothing and everything, and communicating wherever you go with sensors wherever you go. And you'll be monitored 24 hours a day and night even. So that's the Brave New World we're getting brought up into.

And, you know, a few years back, when you talked about conspiracy at all, before they made it a sort of hobby. And that's what the Big Boys wanted. They encouraged conspiracy theories and they called it, they were the first ones to call it all those who are involved in "conspiracy theories" in a sort of mocking superior tone that they use. That was intended, because they have now created a cult of conspiracy theories, anything from aliens invading the planet to whatever. And it's all one big giant circus, which is counter-intelligence. Once you mix fact with fiction and push it out there, and believe you me, the fiction will grab you. It will grab your mind. That's what fiction is designed to do. And take you off through journeys through outer space and back again. You will believe this stuff, and sound like an absolute loony to those who never heard any of it before. But you'll also discredit the factual stuff, and that's how counter-intelligence actually works. On this show, I try to stick to the basic facts. The rest of anything to do with speculation, I leave up to you. And I understand too, that a lot of people like escapism because it's very hard, very difficult to believe that evil people really do exist. And of course, in this time of moral relativity, I guess we can't even call them evil anymore, it's just their particular bent on how they see things and it's their take on things, how they should rule us.

Now everyone has really accepted, step by step by step, as you're trained into the New World Order, that it's no real big deal. You're already, you've been told for years and years that you're already global, the global society, the global village, think global act local, all that kind of stuff, thousands of slogans. Lenin said they'd win by slogans, by the way. And of course, Madison Avenue churns them out on behalf of the big rulers of the world and that's not your governments. Your governments are simply the ones who rubber-stamp the laws that are passed to them via the United Nations. And the United Nations is run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who set it up in the first place. They combined Communism and Capitalism to bring out this new society. And that came out in the Reece Commission, which you can see for yourself, if you care to look it up. And they're coming out with it more openly now. This is an article from Foxnews.com, and it says:

After a year of humiliating setbacks, United Nations Secretary General Ban ki-Moon and about 60 of his top lieutenants (A: Now remember, you're listening to military terminology for this group that keeps

saying they're pushing democracy across the world. Even though they say we're post-democratic, because they're born liars. They don't just use double speak, they use triple speak. But they themselves are not a democratic institution. They're a militarized organization, with guys in suits, mainly. So:) 60 of his top lieutenants — the top brass of the entire U.N. system — spent their Labor Day weekend at a remote Austrian Alpine retreat, discussing ways to put their sprawling organization in charge of the world's agenda.

(A: Now, for the hard of thinking, I'll repeat that last part.)

spent their entire Labor Day weekend at a remote Austrian Alpine retreat, discussing ways to put their sprawling organization in charge of the world's agenda.

(A: Now, that means there is a world's agenda, you see. Obviously. There is an agenda. They haven't told you what the agenda is, at least not in the regular media. You have to go into their books to find out what it is, and it's available, if you care to look for it. But it's very boring stuff, going through hundreds of pages of boring, boring bureaucratese language. It says:)

Details concerning the two-day, closed-door sessions (A: There's democracy for you, closed-door session) in the comfortable village of Alpbach were closely guarded. (A: They really suffer at these meetings, this Alpine retreat. They really suffer as they have their ten-course lunches and stuff. Anyway, it says:) Nonetheless, position papers for the meeting obtained by Fox News indicate that the topics included: (A: Listen to this.)

— how to restore "climate change" as a top global priority after the fiasco of last year's Copenhagen summit;

(A: After all the leaked, fake emails. The emails came out about all their fake studies and stuff. Remember, their job at the U.N. is to make a global society and rule it. So they'll use any con. Their members, I've read before, and the statements I've read from their members, say they must always create scary scenarios to make the public go along. Anyway, it says, how to continue to make global redistribution of wealth, that's a Communist plank, there, right there.)

— how to continue to try to make global redistribution of wealth the real basis of that climate agenda, (A: So they're going to tie that in with climate agenda, claiming that they're going to take money off you, in the Americas, and Australia, and New Zealand, and across Europe, to help fight global warming in poor countries. This is their con game. You know darn well, it's got nothing to do with it. The money will not go there. It says:) and widen the discussion further to encompass the idea of "global public goods";

(A: Global public goods, eh. The idea.)

- how to keep growing U.N. peacekeeping efforts into missions involved in the police, courts, legal systems and other aspects of strife-torn countries;

(A: Total integration that is of all law enforcement, and the courts, and the armies. Eventually they want that to come under their own jurisdiction completely.)

- how to capitalize on the global tide of migrants from poor nations to rich ones, to encompass a new “international migration governance framework”;

(A: That’s a big one. I read about that years ago; in their books from the forties they were writing that. And I’ve got a lot of their old books, where they talked about eventually they’d be in charge of not just the distribution of wealth, but distributing labor as well from the poor countries to the rich ones. So, it’s to encompass a new international migration governance framework. Do you understand? All we’re living through is a big script that started with the League of Nations at the end of World War I, and then through the United Nations, World War II, up to the present. They talked about it at the League of Nations, everything I’m talking about here.)

- how to make “clever” use of new technologies to deepen direct ties with what the U.N. calls “civil society,” (A: They want to be totally integrated with their computer systems to all new computer systems) meaning novel ways to bypass its member nation states (A: Remember) and deal directly with constituencies that support U.N. agendas. (A: Bypass nation states and deal with your area only. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to recap what the U.N. has come out and said, at their little private meeting, up in the Alpines, having a wonderful time, and they said. #1:

- restore “climate change” as a top global priority after the fiasco of last year’s Copenhagen summit;

- how to continue to try to make global redistribution of wealth (A: That’s the transfer of your money via taxes and all the rest of it to supposed poor countries) the real basis of that climate agenda (A: So it’s going to be tied in with the climate agenda nonsense)

- how to keep growing U.N. peacekeeping efforts into missions involved in the police, courts, legal systems and other aspects of strife-torn countries;

— how to capitalize on the global tide of migrants from poor nations to rich ones, to encompass a new “international migration governance framework”;

(A: So there will be a big, think about that, you see. Eventually, if you want to move to another country, you, you’re going to have to go through the United Nations to see if they’ll allow you to do so. That is the strategy. You see, the U.N. is set up really on the Sovietized model. In fact, Alger Hiss and Escott Reed, and even Lester Pearson of Canada helped draft up the charter of it, and they wanted world government. They were quite blatant in their own books about it. So, that’s what’s coming. And part of that too was the free transfer of goods and labor across the world. That was also signed into the GATT treaty, the G-A-T-T treaty by all your wonderful elected representatives as they sold out your countries. Now it says here:)

— how to make “clever” use of new technologies to deepen direct ties with what the U.N. calls “civil society”

(A: That means they’re taking over as your governments devolve or decentralize as they call it, as in Britain, for instance, where they’re going back to Communitarianism. Because the U.N. then will take over in charge of your community, via its non-governmental organizations, which are already set up. And it says:)

As one underlying theme of the sessions, the top U.N. bosses seemed to be grappling often with how to cope with the pesky issue of national sovereignty, (A: That’s the U.N.’s pesky issue.) which — according to the position papers, anyway — continued to thwart many of their most ambitious schemes, especially when it comes to many different kinds of “global governance.”

(A: So they want the end of national sovereignty. They’ve never made a secret of that, though.)

Not coincidentally, the conclave of bureaucrats also saw in “global governance” a greater role for themselves.

(A: Well, of course they see that. And by goodness, they get some paychecks there at the U.N., these bureaucrats.)

As a position paper intended for their first group session put it, in the customary glutinous prose of the organization’s internal documents: “the U.N. should be able to take the lead in setting the global agenda, (A: So there is a global agenda, don’t forget that, they’re admitting it here. You think they’re just stumbling along day by day? That’s how the media makes you think. No, there is an agenda. You’re actually going somewhere, whether you know it or not, and it’s always done incrementally, but it gets

there in the end. It says:) engage effectively with other multinational and regional organizations as well as civil society (A: So they're talking about public/private, the multinational organizations and the regional organizations, that's all the NGOs that are run by the foundations) as well as civil society and non-state stakeholders, and transform itself into a tool to help implement the globally agreed objectives."

(A: See, they really have been just signing you out for years, by signing treaties, eroding your sovereignty with each treaty as they go along. That's never printed and made much of in the media)

And for that to happen, the paper continues, "it will be necessary to deeply reflect on the substance of sovereignty, and accept that changes in our perceptions are a good indication of the direction we are going."

(A: Now remember, when you really think about it, they're doing polls all the time. And I've seen some of these polls. They go through the different ages groups to see who's willing to give up this, give up that, and so on, and believe you me, the youngsters pretty well the world over, because they've all had their UNESCO training, really won't make much of a deal for global governance. They won't make much of a deal at all. And of course, all the students getting churned out of their main sources of indoctrination, that's the universities, really are all for this fairness doctrine. We'll all be fair, across the world, and equal across the world, living in this typical utopia, that never materializes, as we all become poorer and poorer and poorer.)

Hammering away at perceptions that nation-states cannot adequately meet global challenges, but the U.N. can, is a major theme of the position papers, which were assembled by a variety of U.N. think tanks, task forces and institutions, including the United Nations Development Program, and the U.N.'s Department of Economic and Social Affairs.

(A: That's all your tax money that pays their big fat salaries folks. It says:)

National sovereignty — meaning the refusal of major powers like India, China and the United States to go along with sweeping global agendas — was specifically indicted for the failure of the much ballyhooed Copenhagen summit on climate change. (A: So see, nationalism was a problem. That's why it failed. It wasn't the fact that their science was all bogus, and was shown to be so.) "National sovereignty remains supreme," as one position paper noted.

(A: You see, there can only be one supreme power, and that's why they have supreme commanders and supreme this at the United Nations. That sounds like a Masonic Lodge.)

Nonetheless, the U.N. leaders intend to keep trying to change that, especially when it comes to the climate agenda. "The next 40 years will prove pivotal," one paper argues, while laying out the basis of a renewed U.N. climate campaign, the "50-50-50 Challenge."

Back with more on this after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. 2050 they go on about at the United Nations too. It says:

...the world's population will reach an estimated 9 billion (A: Now that's all up in conjecture, because they've admitted themselves, the population of most of the so-called civilized world is plummeting. Absolutely plummeting. And some of them below dangerous levels. So they love big figures and scary scenarios to get what they want. It says:), at the same time that the U.N.-sponsored Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change — producer of the scandal-tainted 2007 Global Assessment of global warming — is calling for a 50 percent reduction in world green house gas emissions.

According to the paper prepared by Secretary General Ban's own climate change team, however, the newly re-branded challenge still depends on the same economic remedy proposed for Copenhagen: a drastic redistribution of global wealth, (A: That's going to stop global warming. Just making us all poor, you see, and all the other countries, is going to stop global warming. I guess because you can't heat yourself, you'll just die off. You know, you can't afford the carbon taxes. It says:) "nothing less than a fundamental transformation of the global economy."

(A: I know what we should transform. It's the shape of the United Nations building.)

Rolling just about every U.N. mantra into one, the paper declares that "nothing is more crucial to preventing run-away climate change than lifting billions out of poverty, protecting our planet and fostering long-term peace and prosperity for all."

(A: What liars they are. What utter liars these prunes are. You ever seen the cost, when they come out with these five, ten thousand grand suits on? These guys who talk, and talk, and talk about poverty. See they want to be in charge of the whole planet, like any other tyrant, you know, in history. It says:)

And to do that, the paper suggests, equally dramatic shifts in political power may be needed. "Is the global governance structure, still dominated by national sovereignty, capable of responding with the coherence and speed needed?" it asks. "Or do we need to push the 'reset' button and rethink global governance to meet the 50-50-50 Challenge?"

(A: They love these challenges. Ten year plans, twenty year, fifty, hundred year plans, just like the Soviets used. They use them all. So they want to take away sovereignty from the nations so they can deal with it properly, you know, with the big heavy hand. And you can imagine trying to get something done in your area, it's the same as Europe. People living in Britain, have this place, in another country, across water, in charge of them. You can't even see these characters face to face to complain. It's pointless. You see, you're post-democratic, you have no rights. All we're being trained now is that we don't really need them. We're civilized now. We don't need rights.)

Yet even as the U.N. bosses talk of delivering billions from poverty, (A: They've talked about that for their whole lives) their main aim, the papers argue should be much, much larger: to limit and redirect the aspirations for a better life of rising middle classes around the world. (A: And I'll just add this, as they take down the rest of the middle classes from the First World countries. Because that's really what they're up to.)

As the opening session paper puts it: "The real challenge comes from the exponential growth of the global consumerist society driven by ever higher aspirations of the upper and middle layers in rich countries as well as the expanding demand of emerging middle-class in developing countries. Our true ambition should be therefore creating incentives for the profound transformation of attitudes and consumption styles."

(A: I've told you before. There will be no more consumption, you see, as they take away your disposable income, and replace it with fees and carbon taxes and penalties and all that. That's what's going to happen. They don't like the consumer society. And they've said it over and over.)

The answer to that "real challenge," as well as many others addressed in the position papers, is that the U.N. and its proliferating array of funds, programs, institutes, and initiatives, should push themselves forward as the great synthesizer of solutions to global problems: "connecting the dots," as the climate change paper puts it, across a "range of issues," including "climate, water, food, energy, and health."

(A: Now they've already got all their guys set up. Every country now has got climate managers and all the rest of it, in their government. We don't elect them. Everything is already changing. This isn't idle talk, here. They put it into practice, then they tell you about it. It says:)

How to get more of those resources is another major theme of many of the papers. As one of the documents focusing on food security notes...

Now, they want charge of the food of the world, by the way, and I've read the articles before from their own charter, from the department of agriculture, for the United Nations. They've also said in one speech, that food has always been used as a weapon. And believe you me, they will use it as a weapon, because they have said, that when they're in charge of the world's food supply, they will ration out to the world's regions, as they call the amalgamation of the old nations, and that will be made to keep your population down. You will not get extra food, if you go over a certain number. And you know darn well, once it starts running, it will be okay for a year or two, and we'll all play like little children, and then they'll cut it back, saying it was a bad harvest this year, you're getting less. You'll have to kill off more, and abort more, and sterilize more. And I'm not kidding about this. You mark my words. I am not kidding about it, at all. You see, it's so hard for the general public to believe that these creeps and characters and psychopaths with their elitist agendas really do exist. They're all eugenicists. They're recruited for their arrogance, and their belief in eugenics and superior types and inferior types. That's why they're recruited. So, I'll put this link up, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show, and let you see it for yourself.

It's quite fascinating to have them come out now, now that know that most folk really, especially the youth, 20 and under, maybe even 30 and under, won't care very much if they're under a global governance system or not. Especially the ones who have been through academia, and definitely the ones who have been through the Ivy League Colleges and Universities, they will be all for it. Because they'll get good jobs in the new society. That's why Huxley talked about his idea of what was coming, and he was right, because he was part of the planning of the agenda, right up into the present, and beyond. So he talked to the Ivy League University characters, at Berkeley and elsewhere and was more honest and forthcoming about what he saw, and what should be done to the world, and how to manage people and their minds, especially the minds of the general public, using pharma and any means they could. He got awfully animated talking about wiring people's brains and controlling them. He thought that was just swell. That's what you live with, this kind of nonsense. It's really going on. And your country, every year will sign more and more treaties with the United Nations that you may or may not hear much about. Generally, you'll just get a one-liner in the newspaper, because the media isn't there to explain what is actually happening. Legally they'll inform you, by giving you a headline, a one-liner, but they won't tell you what it's all about. You have to do it all yourself, find out.

Now, we also have, really the emergence of what was in Jane's magazine, the military magazine many years ago, when they talked about creating the soldier of the future. They even made science fiction movies about it, that are not fiction anymore, where they would have a sort of cyborg type character, but before that they'd use pharma, drugs, various kinds of drugs. They've talked about drugs that would take away the pain of bad memories, you know, like slaughtering whole villages of people for no good reason, stuff like that, that might come back to haunt you in more sober moments. They'd also use pharmacology on troops on the field. Now, the average troop and trooper in Afghanistan and Iraq, especially Americans, are on about seven different prescribed drugs at once. Uppers, downers, all kinds of things. And they also smoke an awful lot of hash and stuff. And they also buy an awful lot of illegal

drugs to supplement their addictions to the ones that are prescribed. So they're basket cases, really. They're also the generation who have been brought up with video games. You just kill, kill, kill. The ones you respect are the ones who just kill and get to the end of a game. That's what it's all about, isn't it? So they've played these military games that were designed for the military initially, their whole lives, growing up in their little X-Boxes, and here they are with a real gun, and they know darn well anybody they kill over in those countries, there's going to be no inquiry. No inquiry at all. Well, here's an article here, and it's from the Guardian:

US soldiers 'killed Afghan civilians for sport and collected fingers (A: Of the dead) as trophies'

(A: So this is a little throwaway to the general public, of course, obviously, to show you how humane they really are. When you join the military, you'll be sacrificed for any cause.)

Stryker soldier who literally plotted to kill Afghan civilians:

Twelve American soldiers face charges over a secret "kill team" that allegedly blew up and shot Afghan civilians at random and collected their fingers as trophies.

(A: They'll get good jobs when they come home in the police departments, the guys that wear all the black and storm the houses that you're getting trained to that it's all quite normal. And I'm not kidding about that either.)

Five of the soldiers are charged with murdering three Afghan men who were allegedly killed for sport in separate attacks this year. Seven others are accused of covering up the killings and assaulting a recruit who exposed the murders when he reported other abuses, including members of the unit smoking hashish stolen from civilians.

(A: So they're even robbing civilians to get drugs off them. It says:)

In one of the most serious accusations of war crimes to emerge from the Afghan conflict, (A: And it's not the most serious. They've already blown up whole villages from the air, by mistake, and said, oops) the killings are alleged to have been carried out by members of a Stryker infantry brigade based in Kandahar province in southern Afghanistan.

According to investigators and legal documents, discussion of killing Afghan civilians began after the arrival of Staff Sergeant Calvin Gibbs at forward operating base Ramrod last November. Other soldiers

told the army's criminal investigation command that Gibbs boasted of the things he got away with while serving in Iraq and said how easy it would be to "toss a grenade at someone and kill them".

One soldier said he believed Gibbs was "feeling out the platoon".

(A: To see who'd be with him, you see.)

Investigators said Gibbs, 25, hatched a plan with another soldier, Jeremy Morlock, 22, (A: Interesting name, Morlock. That was H.G. Wells's guys who lived under the ground, eh.) and other members of the unit to form a "kill team". While on patrol over the following months they allegedly killed at least three Afghan civilians. According to the charge sheet, the first target was Gul Mudin, who was killed "by means of throwing a fragmentary grenade at him and shooting him with a rifle"...

(A: But it goes on and on and on about the other ones they killed by the same techniques, just for fun, just to pass the time, you know, when you're bored. And it says:)

Later in the day, Morlock is alleged to have told Holmes that the killing was for fun and threatened him if he told...

(A: And then they go through the different victims, who they shot, and blew up, and all the rest of it. It says:)

The Army Times reported that at least one of the soldiers collected the fingers of the victims as souvenirs and that some of them posed for photographs with the bodies.

(A: Well, they get them all to pose with the bodies to show that they're really big, big men, you know. Anyway:)

The killings came to light in May after the army began investigating a brutal assault on a soldier who told superiors that members of his unit were smoking hashish. The Army Times reported that members of the unit regularly smoked the drug on duty and sometimes stole it from civilians.

The soldier, who was straight out of basic training and has not been named, said he witnessed the smoking of hashish and drinking of smuggled alcohol but initially did not report it out of loyalty to his comrades. But when he returned from an assignment at an army headquarters and discovered soldiers using the shipping container in which he was billeted to smoke hashish he reported it.

Two days later members of his platoon, including Gibbs and Morlock, accused him of “snitching”, gave him a beating and told him to keep his mouth shut. The soldier reported the beating and threats to his officers and then told investigators what he knew of the “kill team”.

(A: It's quite interesting too. So now the kill team have got a lawyer:)

...his lawyer, Michael Waddington, is seeking to have that confession suppressed because he says his client was interviewed while under the influence of prescription drugs taken for battlefield injuries and that he was also suffering from traumatic brain injury.

(A: Ugh, what a winner, eh?)

“Our position is that his statements were incoherent, and taken while he was under a cocktail of drugs that shouldn't have been mixed,” Waddington told the Seattle Times.

But I guess it's okay to put them out there with grenades and rifles when they're under this cocktail of drugs, eh, and let them blast away.

There's another video, I believe, up on youtube. I haven't seen it, but you'll see troops at a checkpoint actually put live grenades in people's cars, in the trunks of their cars as they're going through the checkpoints, then the next checkpoint that they've radioed ahead to, open it up, and question the people, and threaten they're going to kill them basically. Just for the hell of it. Just to get them scared and nervous, and you know, crapping themselves. That's how they pass the time there, these days. And they wonder, they wonder why these countries turn against Americans. Hmm? You wonder? Do you really wonder?

And yet, that's what they want in the high chutzpahs up in the military. They want these drugged out characters. And then they get them back into civilian society, and they're big heroes with the cops, because they've killed people. And they get put on the top SWAT teams that will be turned on you eventually.

Now every year, we get a new flu, of course. It's big bucks, and we saw the fiasco and utter farce of the one last year, of the swine flu that wasn't, and how they, oh, went to work so fast to save the planet, and killed a lot of people, mind you, giving them, but didn't seem to prevent any flus of any kind. And there was no pig flu there in the first place. They told anyone with a sniffle or any doctor, just report it and put it down as swine flu, which they did. And it's awfully good for statistics. So anybody with a bit of an allergy, or whatever, was diagnosed as having the swine flu to get big, big sales to pharmas. But it's also to

condition the public, and train you to go and get any kind of shots they tell you, every year that you go. So here you go with the latest scare. And what they did, by the way, for this year's flu shot, is combine the normal, the standard, annual flu, with the swine flu shot. The two in one, you see. And I thought, well, how will they get extra cash now that they've got the two in one and they want another pandemic. Well, here it goes, folks. This is to start the drumbeat, from people who work in the field itself, and depend on grants to keep them in the field. Remember that, right off the bat. And it says, September, 2010.

Bird flu jumps to pigs

(A: So the bird flu, that was pretty well non-existent as well, that was going to kill us all by I think it was the mid 90s has jumped to pigs. You know, the only ones, the only humans who contracted the avian flu as they called it, the bird flu, were ones who drunk the blood raw in some of the Third World countries. That's what they do. It's a delicacy. And they were the only ones. Only a few of them too, caught the thing. So here it goes:)

The H5N1 bird flu virus may be evolving (A: May be evolving, right?) the ability to spread from mammal to mammal, says a team who have discovered that pigs in Indonesia have been infected with the disease since 2005. It's one step in the frightening chain of events that could lead to human transmission and a pandemic.

The H5N1 bird flu kills 60 per cent of the people it infects. (A: It only infects a tiny minority. Tiny, tiny, the ones who like the blood. You cook the stuff, and it kills everything off, you see.) However, most infections occur after direct contact with an infected bird and the disease does not appear to spread well between humans.

So here comes the scare. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about the next flu scare. You know, another flu scare. They've got to have one every winter, and winter's coming along, so it says here:

This could change. One way the virus could develop the ability to spread among humans is to first infect pigs, which have many biochemical similarities to humans. Flu viruses adapted to pigs have less trouble adapting to humans than do bird flu viruses – one pig-adapted virus caused the swine flu pandemic (A: That never was) in 2009. (A: I added the last part, of course, as it should be in here anyway. But this particular New Scientist site is all pro-New World Order.)

Chairul Nidom of Airlangga University in Surabaya, Indonesia, and colleagues in Japan, have been tracking H5N1 in pigs since 2005 in Indonesia, (A: So here they are with their grants, the field teams, living the life of Riley, getting big bucks, for you know, playing around in tents and stuff, passing a while. Big money. So they're the guys that are watching the pigs, just in case it happens. Maybe it will happen in the hippo for all we know, or an elephant perhaps. Anyway, it says:) the country hardest hit by the avian flu virus. They now report that between 2005 to 2007 when the avian flu peaked, 7.4 per cent of 700 pigs they tested also carried H5N1. There have been sporadic reports of H5N1 in pigs, but this is the first time the extent of the problem has been measured.

In each case, the virus in pigs closely resembled H5N1 from nearby outbreaks in poultry, suggesting it has jumped from the bird to the pig population. (A: And pigs might fly.) That and the small proportion of pigs infected suggests the virus cannot yet spread between pigs. "If the virus was better adapted to pigs it would have spread like wildfire," (A: Well, give it to a laboratory. They'll soon get it going. You know, they're very good at getting weaponized viruses and so on. When the right time comes, they'll give us something real. Believe you me, they'll give us something real when it's time to cull us down, big time. And then we'll all cry for global governance, and the U.N. will be there, and wave their blue flag, and say, "Come here, all you little children. And we'll stab you with this stuff." And then we'll all just drop dead, probably. Anyway, it says:) says Ab Osterhaus of the University of Rotterdam in the Netherlands, a flu expert not involved in the research.

So, it's all bogus, again. Great bucks for pharma, of course. And I know for a fact that people who did get the last series of flu shots, last year, even medical staff in fact, a lot of them did come down with chronic fatigue syndromes, and the so-called Epstein Barr virus, and all the other things that come along with the inoculations. Some are crippled actually, can't get out of their beds. You know, fibromyalgia, all that kind of stuff, because it's a very primitive system. It's like voodoo. It really is. It really is like voodoo. You think of high science and glistening instruments and all that. No, no, no. It's pretty well a matter of growing the stuff on kidneys, and animals, and fetal tissue, and tumor tissue. Actually I read the article last year, they prefer tumor tissue, cancer tissue to grow the viruses on because it will keep growing, you see. And then they mush it all up in a big blender, they put it in centrifuges, take out the pink bits, so it looks better, and then stick this muck inside you. That's how high scientific this is. I'm not kidding you. We live in a la-la land. A la-la land, and that's called high science. The cutting edge, eh? Rubbish. That's not the cutting edge. That's for you, though. That's for you, your level. We don't get the big stuff that the big boys get. And even Rockefeller doesn't. He'll only live to about a hundred or so. Just like Queen Elizabeth, her mother. That's what they get, about a hundred years of age. There are older ones around too, who get the higher stuff.

From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

As I say, I try not to hype up things on how bad it is. I'll tell you how bad it is alright but I don't hype it into some fearful terror that simply buckles your mind until you are under the kitchen table quivering waiting for the end to come any second. We are all living through a big change. This is the Century of Change, planned that way, planned by people who seldom were mentioned in the newspapers at the time. The media, remember, is not there to keep you informed of anything. It's an essential arm of control. That's what the media has always been about. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Most folk take it for granted. They were born into a matrix, a system, an all-pervasive system, a complete system too, that has various agencies looking into your mom when she is pregnant, following her up after the child, then following the child up, into school, recording, testing; all through your life really you are monitored. Billions of people across the world now are going through the same system, this global system, with all the data fed into computers. They know at the top of course, they have always known this, even before they give you the big city structure; they knew what the affects would be when they crammed millions of people into these monstrosities. How it really dislocated the mind from belonging to a small community, a NATURAL community, and what the effects would be. All the aberrant behavior of course, they talked about would break out. How do they know this? Because they tried it in ancient times too.

Cities are artificial structures only really meant to go along with the system of money and commerce. Those who run the commercial systems and run the money systems really run the cities. Inside of a city you are dependent. It's the first place that they created that you were interdependent, in the city, because you couldn't grow your own food. Everything you needed came IN from outside, from the rural areas and agricultural areas. Everything inside the city depended upon money and the flow of money from hand to hand in exchange and so on. They knew then too that when it got too big then aberrant behaviors broke out, amongst all classes in fact. It really showed at the top much more quickly than it showed at the bottom. The top ones got so into their parties in ancient Rome and Greece they simply forgot to breed basically. They didn't want children, children got in the way of things. Not only that, they couldn't trust their children because their children were so detached from them eventually – this always happens in so-called advanced civilizations in cities – that the children will perhaps kill them and take over. So that was a big fear of the elderly too in ancient times. Sometimes the elderly would simply bump off their children. Aberrant behavior breaks out in all its different facets.

You know you can read some books which give you a clue as to why you are in such a mess today. I'm not talking about just the economy. That's all a big part of it because they could have kept the cities

going, even industrial cities going for another 100 years if they wanted to, but it wasn't on the cards. They wanted to move it all to China. So technically you have working class peoples all left on welfare systems, doing part-time jobs, and the aberrant behavior increases due to tension and survival. Jacques Ellul goes into some of this and he was a very good writer, philosopher, very obsessional in how he'd tear things apart sometimes, minutely, as though he's dissecting something, very precise. In *The Technological Society*, which he wrote, he said this on page 321.

Man was made to do his daily work with his muscles; but see him now, like a fly on flypaper, seated for eight hours, motionless at a desk. Fifteen minutes of exercise cannot make up for eight hours of absence. The human being was made to breathe the good air of nature, but what he breathes is an obscure compound of acids and coal tars. He was created for a living environment, but he dwells in a lunar world of stone, cement, asphalt, glass, cast iron, and steel. The trees wilt and blanch among sterile and blind stone facades. Cats and dogs disappear little by little from the city, going the way of the horse. (Alan: It's true enough, cities discourage all of that and that's one of the signs you are going down the hill, when you become detached from those things you've had around you for thousands of years.) Only rats and men remain to populate a dead world. Man was created to have room to move about in, to gaze into far distances, to live in rooms which, even when they were tiny, opened out on fields. See him now, enclosed by the rules and architectural necessities imposed by overpopulation in a twelve-by-twelve closet opening out on an anonymous world of city streets.

Every man is in this fix, not merely the proletariat, and nothing can be done about it. What was once abnormal has become the usual standard condition of things. Even so, the human being is ill at ease in this strange new environment; and the tension demanded of him weighs heavily on his life and being. He seeks to flee—and tumbles into the snare of dreams (A: They do it with drugs and everything, trying to escape reality.); he tries to comply—and falls into the life of organization; he feels maladjusted—and becomes a hypochondriac.

But the new technological society has foresight and ability enough to anticipate these human reactions. (A: He's telling you that you are guided, by higher powers, here.) It has undertaken with the help of techniques of every kind to make supportable what was not previously so, and not indeed by modifying anything in man's environment, but by taking action upon man himself. (A: Psychology, massive psychology.) Psychology is resorted to more and more; everybody knows how important morale is. Man can support the harshest and most inhumane living conditions provided his morale holds. Innumerable psychological examples and experiments confirm this.

In a world where technique demands the utmost of men, this maximum cannot be attained, maintained, or surpassed – as sometimes is required – except by a will that is always steady and taut. Man does not by nature possess such a will. He is by no means naturally prepared for such a sublime condition, and if

he sometimes does attain to it naturally, the exaltation endures only a few moments. Yet it must be prolonged. Psychological conditions must be created to enable the individual to give his utmost to war (or peace) and to resist prostration and discouragement in the face of the dreadful conditions of life into which technique has forced him.

Now, technique is a very interesting term they use about all of science really. Each science has its own particular area, and special branch, but all these techniques tie in to one technique. It's what some of them call even progress. All these techniques and the technique of man, controlling man, move into an area of what's deemed as progress. Now, progress is something that people like HG Wells, who was a propagandist for the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. He talked about the future where they would go off into space ultimately, the BETTER types, the sons and daughters of those that were fittest to be chosen out of the herd and the herd would sort of die off. He also wrote a book called A Modern Utopia, where he talks about a stage we are pretty well at today. Where the elite's coming out in force now talking about mandatory sterilization. When they look at all the dysfunctional people within the cities, and these cities were only dysfunctional really for the last 20-odd years, 25 years, at the state they are now because they withdrew all the work from those cities. What was left was drugs, the welfare state and so on. Crime escalates and dysfunction breaks out of all kinds, especially when you pour the drugs into it. That's all part of it too.

Pharma... pharma is actually used by ILLEGAL drugs getting pumped in to those areas to keep them fairly quiet, although dysfunctional. As long as they are beating up each other for drugs they are not beating up the rest of society; that's how they see it at the top. So in other words, they contain it, as they take us down. HG Wells did mention in A Modern Utopia, that, he says, We weren't brutal about killing the people like some regimes; we allow them to be sterilized along the way, live a life and then die off. Then the whole gene pool, you see, of what they called 'the poverty gene' was gone. What they also mean by that too is that those that consisted of the working class are also gone. They don't need them anymore. Why do you need, in a global society, your own working class? ...when you have already decided and written all the treaties to give all the work and factories to China? You don't need your own working class.

Interesting when they signed the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, and all the other treaties, to do investment in foreign countries without impedance or hindrance of any kind, they had China in mind. They had China in mind, by the way, from the 1930s. China in the 1930s was a third world country. You can read the Royal Institute of International Affairs books, their organization's books, published by the Rockefeller Foundation that talked about building China up to be the manufacturer of the planet. This was before World War II. They knew what they were going to do, which means they also had big think tanks working on what would be the fallout in all the countries back home. There is nothing new happening today that surprises me at all because I've read all their books. There is not one single media outlet on the planet that has ever published this kind of stuff as it's happening, and told the public where

it's all going and why it's going this way. That's not their job. Their job is to keep you in a world where you think that everything is decided by the day and politicians just make the rules and regulations as they stumble along down through time. Nothing can be further from the truth. Nothing.

So they knew back then what happens. Remember too, it's very similar to what happens when they've had a world war, and they studied world wars very well. They demolished a lot of Germany by design in World War II in order to create the wasteland that they could then rebuild the new Germany out of. That was all part of the plan. That is a military plan and an economic plan. They even had during World War II people who were bidding to build shopping malls in a post World War II Germany while it was still going on. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the situation of being estranged really in society as we go through these massive changes. It's all known. It was known long before they brought on the first parts of their major plans for the 21st century. They were already preparing it and implemented it in the 20th century. They have pretty well got it to where they want it today with the massive bureaucracies, social work departments, and all kinds of things to deal with the fallout in society. It's just incredible.

They knew this an awful long time ago, what would happen, and it was always the plan. I touched on Germany and how they flattened all the major cities and all the workers' places and so on to rebuild a new Germany. That way you're brought up in new buildings. There are things there which you can't relate to, with your predecessors, your ancestors; it's all new. And they like doing this. They like having buildings up for 10-15 years and then knocking them down. You can't really relate to any permanence of belonging. That's a psychological trick to basically depress the people and make them feel estranged. When you are estranged you are always looking for answers and the media and the press churn out lots and lots of new answers, or distractions, to keep you going.

In The Scientific Outlook, Bertrand Russell, who was a big part of preparing the world agenda, and it was a world agenda back in his day too and he made no bones about that, as a world run by mathematics and logic, etc. He talked about the effects on society and he says,

"The social effect of modern scientific technique is, in practically all directions, to demand an increase both in the size and intensity of organization. When I speak of the intensity of organization I mean the proportion of a man's activities that is governed by the fact of his belonging to some social unit. The primitive peasant may be almost entirely self-directed; he produces his own food, buys very little, and does not send his children to school. The modern man, even if he happens to be an agriculturist, produces only a small proportion of what he eats; if he grows wheat, for example, he probably sells the whole of his crop and buys his bread from the baker like any other man; even if he does not do this, he

has to buy most of the rest of his feed. In his buying and selling he depends upon immense organizations which are usually international (A: See, they are telling you back then.); his reading is provided by the great newspapers, his amusements by Hollywood, the education of his children by the State, his capital, in part at least, by a bank, his political opinions by his Party, his safety and many of his amenities by the Government to which he pays taxes. Thus in all his most important activities he has ceased to be a separate unit and has become dependent upon some social organization. (A: So this is a society which makes you all DEPENDENT on it. That's what they talk about, interdependence. When you are truly interdependent, you are utterly dependent for everything you need for personal survival.) As scientific technique advances, the most profitable size for most organizations increases. (A: So the bigger the organization, the more say it has, the more power it has.) In a great many respects national boundaries have become a technical absurdity, (A: This is from an old book, you know. But of course he worked for the globalist elitist group; he was one of them.) and further advance demands that they should be ignored. (A: So national boundaries should be ignored he says.) Unfortunately nationalism is immensely strong, and the increasing power of propaganda which scientific technique has put into the hands of national States is being used to strengthen this anarchic force. Until this state of affairs is amended, scientific technique will not be able to achieve the results of which it is capable in the way of promoting human welfare.

Now, human welfare is a very different thing to Bertrand Russell than people who receive welfare at the bottom. You've got to understand that. These guys literally are part of a big organization. He worked with the Macy Group, other internationals who were Trotskyites, because the Trotskyites worked very well with MI-6 and MI-5 and the CIA even. In fact, the OSS – and out of it came MI-6 and the CIA – consisted mainly of Trotskyites the fled Europe just before World War II and they became the main spies because they spoke all the languages of Europe. But they were completely into Marxist theology, and it is a theology. They believed in the Trotskyite version as opposed to the Leninist version; that was the only difference.

So there is nothing new under the sun as I say. Internationalism was a big part of the elitists' plan. Now, the elitists got together in their organizations long, long ago. They decided that they really were already internationalist. They ruled their countries. They ruled the commerce of their countries. Their offspring walked into the top governmental positions and foreign affairs or even in parts of the Empire; they ruled parts of the Empire on behalf of the Kings and Queens or government. It was an ongoing thing. They were already international. They saw, even in the 1700s, and they wanted it to be an international goal for a global type governance. Along the way they employed all the academics they could find and brought them on board to be their advisors and to form think tanks to find ways of really bringing down nationalism in all countries. Of course the best way to do it, they thought, was to have world wars. That came out of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Milner Group who said that wars were the fastest way to change all societies. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. Now I've got a caller, Jim from Texas. Are you there Jim?

Jim: Alan, I wanted to ask you a couple of questions. First one, I don't know if you can answer it but a couple of weeks ago you were talking about the diabolical nature of the elite and how ruthless they are. We all know this. But you said one of the reasons maybe guys like yourself and a few others are still alive is because you don't really go too far, in just how ruthless they are. Right before the commercial break came on you said in fact it's against the law. I was wondering if maybe you could expand on that just a tiny bit.

Alan: Well, every country signed treaties with the United Nations, and they've also got it written in their national constitutions of one kind or another, that if you mention what had to be done they'd have to immediately come and arrest you.

Jim: Oh, okay.

Alan: That's true. In fact, if you were to try and incite people to violence even, they must also come and grab you and monitor you at least and stay with you. I know a guy in Canada who did that; he mentioned something on television once about what was happening in Ottawa. He said they should all grab something and take it to Ottawa and deal with these guys. He had CSIS, that's like the FBI, outside his door every morning, all night long too, and they'd follow him to work and back. He even got to know them; he'd bring them coffee. He said too, one day I guess one of the guys had a hangover and he was giving him coffee and he was trying to teach them. He said, I'll teach these guys who they are really working for and maybe they will change their minds, these agents. He says, these guys are ruthless at the top and these are the plans for you as well, once you have fulfilled your role; they won't need you anymore either. He says, the people will have to riot and do something about all these corrupt politicians that have sold the country down the river. And the CSIS guys says, you don't understand; you see we want you to riot; we want you to riot; we want you to start something. You've got to understand, on all sides of the Patriot Movement you are infiltrated; there is no doubt about it. And when they want you to riot, believe you me, it will be when THEY want you to riot and they will be ready to deal with it. They will have a whole spiel of stuff to put into papers to show the rest of the public who don't know what's going on and who have never been involved in anything that there are DANGEROUS people living among you in order to get more restrictions through laws. That's what they want.

Jim: Yeah and I can understand that.

Alan: It's true. I mean, one thing you do know, I'm sure you know this too, that all the talking and all the petitions over the last 50 years have done nothing.

Jim: Yeah. I can understand how easily people that know you are a good person could easily fall into that excuse of, well there must have something wrong with him.

Alan: Absolutely.

Jim: ...if someone were to pick you up, because they want that personal excuse.

Alan: Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn gave us a good outline of how this worked in the Soviet Union, which would work in every area. He said that when the KGB would come in the middle of the night and grab your neighbors, you had to get turned out to witness it – that was the law there – which also terrified YOU so that you'd never try the same thing. The neighbors would eventually, in no time at all, after a few, maybe 6 months of watching this thing they'd all go into the same mode and say, well they must have done something wrong. So you are quite right.

Jim: I've also noticed with Aleksandr and even when you read about the Khmer Rouge and every atrocity, when they are rounding people up, every book I've read on the subject, the first thought that people think is, wow, so they got the wrong guy; they can't be arresting me. It seems the shock is overwhelming.

Alan: Shock and disbelief, yeah, absolutely. And yet when you look at how one of the top generals in the US came out, that was in charge of bringing in people for torture in Iraq, they said it was all run by quotas and so on. They just went out into villages and grabbed whoever was walking around, brought them in and tortured them to please their bosses. So it was being in the wrong place at the wrong time and that's what she said.

Jim: That's right. We've seen the documentaries on taxi cab drivers getting picked up and beaten to death; just anybody on the street.

Alan: That's right. You see the war, remember, the psychological war is mainly for the people who have never woken up and that is always the vast majority. It's a war of propaganda to make them think one thing or another. And for those who are opposing it, unfortunately the people who've been trained from childhood to believe television and the authoritarian figures that they have grown up with, the official people, they will always generally believe the official version. That's what the authorities count on.

Jim: That reminds me of one thing you've been saying over and over again for years, and a few years ago I didn't really quite understand what you were getting at, but as things get crazier I can understand it. You said, you know the hardest part as we go through this change is going to be maintaining your own sanity.

Alan: Absolutely.

Jim: ...as things get more and more ridiculous is being able to keep yourself sane and having people to talk to. Because it's not even at the point now I think where it's really going to be just absurd in the coming years, where you are really going to have to check yourself.

Alan: Yes. You do because you are... It's so crazy, all the things that have happened since 9/11 and that really a martial law situation, agencies that have come to the top governing your lives for you, telling you you have no privacy in any area, almost gleefully even today, every day you read the newspaper, there is less and less rights to privacy; it's getting taken away all together, and we accept this. Most folk hear it, they all know what's being said but they immediately just ignore it and go off back into fantasy to escape from it.

Jim: That's right. The last thing I want to mention Alan is I really enjoyed, I've always enjoyed your books. I really enjoyed the videos. That's one thing I think people just tuning in want to really understand unless they check them out, especially Reality Check 2, and the old blurbs you give out for FREE. Everybody I know who's awake, those are some of... that's everybody's favorites are the blurbs and there are hundreds of them on your site. I was wondering if you had any... I know you were working on a book a while ago. I know you are busy man but I was wondering if you had anything in the works or plan on putting out any books; I know time is an issue.

Alan: Yeah, it's an awful issue, but I'd like to really update everything because we are going through such rapid changes now. I know where it's all going because I've read their books at the top. It's having to write down what's happening, what's going to happen, to an audience that can't imagine it yet, because they are still stuck in a present although changing reality. That's the hardest part and you have to try to simplify it in such a way that they can read it. Most people can't read much today at all without losing track of things. They are visually orientated to watch video. With video the other side can literally warp your mind with spins and so on that you can't check on.

Jim: Right. Well for the new people, I know you offer the blurbs. You can get I don't know how many, it's got to be 50 hours on each CD. I don't know but it's a lot for one CD that you can get on the blurbs. It's kind of like getting a whole new education. You've got to follow on, you've got to do your own reading

and read the source material and the books and all but I think for the people just tuning in, kind of wondering what's going on, if they get a couple of CD with the blurbs, that's really going to, you know, give them a free education there. It would be worth their while.

Alan: As I say, it's much more. It's so important... Yeah, thanks for calling.

It is so important and that's true, to rather than just stick on the daily, what they are doing to us and what they plan to do to us tomorrow, like lab rats waiting for the guys in the white coats coming in. We have to realize HOW we got to where we are, WHY they are managing it this way, why they even brought it ABOUT this way, because they are not stupid at the top. Never, ever think they are stupid people at the top just, you know, passing strange wild ideas around. These ideas are going through think tanks; they have gone through the RAND computers. Everything to do with society, the direction it's going and how it works has already been done through many, many layers of think tanks and so on.

Alan: Hello, Eddie, are you there from California? Hello, Eddie?

Eddie: So yeah, I mean WHAT can we do to get ourselves out of this mess that we are in? I mean I try to wake people up all the time and you know, as far as living in the United States I know that I'm a 14th amendment debt slave and I can probably do something to get out of that. But as far as the huge picture of this, how do we get ourselves out of the mess we are in? And I'll take your answer offline.

Alan: People look for the quick fix because we expect quick fixes. That's our nature. The problem is this has been going on for hundreds of years. We don't realize this is an organized system in which we live that's planned, directed. Future wars are planned. I remember even during the Viet Nam war there was a CIA guy that came out and talked about the wars that they had already planned for afterwards. He never mentioned what they were, where they were. But as they are working on one, that's all you think they would be doing. No. They are working on the ones they would have afterwards. That's how it's always been for the last few hundred years. Therefore, since it's such a long-term event, a long-term planning, just pretty well along the way that HG Wells wrote in *The Shape of Things to Come*, THEN you have to realize it would take many, many years, as we are changing, and generations are changing, many years for the basic principles of individual freedom to maybe resurface again. And I'm not kidding about that.

Walking from the store to your work, or wherever, and back again is not freedom. Freedom is the right to privacy, especially the privacy of your own mind. When you have no privacy of your own mind it's all over. George Orwell really tried to put that across very well in his book, 1984. Where you are spied upon all the time and he even mentioned, by the way, that cameras detected your expressions. We have these

expression readers all over the place today at airports and so on. Is the guy angry? Is he upset? Is he nervous? Why? They knew, he knew what was coming because he was actually asked to come in to the big organizational think tanks that were working back in the 1940s, and 1930s. So he did say an interesting thing in his book 1984. He says, eventually, the people, the proles might rebel or something. And O'Brien, who tortured, the head honcho, he said, oh that wouldn't matter, the proles don't matter though. The ordinary ones don't matter, meaning they are so out of any reality; they're reading the rag papers at the bottom basically. But then he says, well maybe in a thousand years. And it could take a thousand years to reverse it, only if the will to freedom is still alive in humanity. And everything, unfortunately, that I'm reading to do with science is going full blast ahead to bring them into the complete INABILITY ever, ever to want individual freedom again, including the Borg mentality, the chipping of humans, the interfacing of humans with computers. They don't realize that for everything free given out there, there is a massive sacrifice that you must make. When they come out and say, we'll help you with interfacing with the computer, someone else is programming that darn thing; someone will be programming your brain. You don't know what else they are putting in there, or doing with it.

If we get to that stage for people it will be over. It's over. It will be over completely because it's not to enhance the abilities of humans that this is all coming about through science. It's to DOMINATE. Make no mistakes on that because the big elitists at the top run the scientific projects; they finance them. They run the governments that implement the laws. We find many articles where they have talked about subduing the populace into this peaceful society while they say themselves, like Charles Galton Darwin said in his book, The Next Million Years. He said, WE must remain wild. WE are the leaders of the world. WE mustn't alter ourselves. But the general population won't need their higher critical thinking abilities, their survival abilities, personal survival, he says, because the State will be making all their decisions for them. That's the future that they have envisioned and that's what they want to bring in. There is not a day that goes by that I don't go get articles coming in on more and more and more of this interfacing. All they are doing is getting us familiar now with the idea of it, as they step up the mantra towards interfacing, whereas in reality they could have done it years ago.

I always remember Albert Pike and he says, we never start a premature revolution. And these guys never do. What they could do many years ago they didn't because it wasn't time. There would have been rebellion. You have to prepare the field before you plant the corn. That's what they do with society. We are under the greatest form of psychological tyranny the world has ever known. It's so beautiful and diabolical in its ability to mesmerize whole populations so that they don't even recognize that they ARE under it. They are still playing. They are still emulating what they see on television. Everything today is emulation and outside the emulation you have the dysfunction, but it's all planned that way.

People have to, really, concentrate first on themselves, and accumulate the knowledge. And the knowledge too, self-knowledge, that you might never get a chance to pass it on to the youth. Or, if you

can get enough of an audience, get it out to the youth. I have broken through to a lot who were on the path to self-destruction because they thought something was wrong with them. It turns out they were the thinkers, the ones who hadn't been dumbed down enough at school and caught and drugged. What they do when they realize that everything is wrong in the world, that there are big forces working, they go into drugs or alcohol and they start blaming themselves for not fitting in. They can't fit in. They think it's their own fault. NO. They can't fit in because the rest of society they are trying to fit into is a program of dysfunction... to keep everyone pacified. They don't have that. They still have a bit of their wild ability for self-preservation working and they stop the drinking and they stop the drugs and then they become more active in trying to do something about it. So that's the key to it, is persistence, and not defeatism, and not jumping the gun either. When the big boys want us to do something they will tell us to do something. Don't do it then. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I think there is Jordan from Florida there. Are you there Jordan?

Jordan: I was wondering why you joined the Sufis?

Alan: I joined the Sufis?

Jordan: I was told you joined the Sufis, Arabic secret society.

Alan: You were told I joined the Sufis? By whom? [Alan laughing.]

Jordan: Well you took a... in other words, you took a trip to I believe India and they only let, you know, fellow Sufis take that trip. So if you don't promote the Sufis then they kill you.

Alan: No. I didn't join the Sufis. If you go to India you'll meet hundreds of sects and cults. What you will learn there is where every other religion has really came from because everything there is so darned ancient. In fact it's a very interesting place on that. A lot of the names in the Old Testament, in the stories, all come from India initially. The problem is you will never get any further as to the source of who caused it all, how long ago, and who brought all these things into being. But what the Sufis do know of course is the fact that – and all Indians know this, all Hindus know this – that history is far older, far, far older than mankind is taught in the West. They claim in their – and you can believe it or not – they claim in their histories they go back millions of years with civilizations. That's possible. It's iffy. It's a stance that you take on it if you want to. But I think they are quite right. We are far, far older and that knowledge is far older, especially the knowledge of controlling people and rising up of populations and civilizations and the decline of civilizations. That ties in with what Plato talked about too, with Atlantis and his uncle Solon

being told the same thing. The Greeks only thought they'd been around for a few hundred years as a superpower. They didn't even know how old they really were as a race. So when you look into the ancient world of, say, the Stonehenges, which really are all across the planet, these round circles and so on, megalithic stones, in Peru, all these places, it tells me that there definitely was travel in ancient times. ANCIENT times, before they give us civilization. Prehistoric simply means before anything was written down. So I think to be honest with you that there has been wisdom passed down between controllers for THOUSANDS of years. Probably at the beginning through word of mouth, father to son, in the families, maybe even then into secret societies, no doubt, because power is something you don't share if you want to keep it, especially power over other peoples. So I think that's a distinct possibility, that we are far, far older than they say. India is a very confusing place as well because there are so many sects with so many weird beliefs. Even then I think a lot of the sects are fronts for other things because they will all have their own inner brotherhoods attached to them.

Jordan: Right. I see. The other caller was asking something tangible to do about the new world order and all that stuff. How about the unplugging the computer at the local discontinuity, where all the Neanderthals live?

Alan: I'd agree. Here is there problem. See, they bypass the older folk and go right to the young children. They have already conditioned a generation, regardless of what the older folk are going to do. The young folk are addicted to this stuff and they love it unfortunately. You'd have to start communicating again with the youth. And parents don't know how to do that now; they are too darned busy and occupied with other things. That's it. Thanks for calling.

Jordan: All right.

Alan: It's amazing the amount of stuff that goes around the internet, I'm a MI-6 spy, I'm this spy, I'm that spy and I've done all weird and wonderful things.

Anyway, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:21 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1008**

We are going into this new society. Most folk are oblivious as they are actually adapting to the changes so quickly themselves, as their masters knew they would, because really we are all under incredible



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

psychological control and scientific conditioning from a very, very... well actually from the time you are born it was already perfected. That was admitted to by guys like Bertrand Russell back in the 40s and 50s. So we are heading along a guided track. It's interesting, even Aldous Huxley mentioned that most folk are unhappy, he said, and what's wrong really with drugging them, using pharma and all these things to make them heuappy, as he called it, happy. Not happy but heuappy. He saw no problem with that at all. There was a man who literally went to Tavistock to watch mental patients being guided with electrodes in their brains, with wires attached to them in those days. I've no doubt too they used remote control with them as well, like Delgado did. Delgado was quite the character. He stopped a bull charging with an implant in its brain. He was up there at the big universities and with the CIA.

So we are living through a planned change, a Century of Change where we are living in doublethink as we go through the changes. Complete doublethink. To find the meaning of doublethink go into Orwell's book 1984 where he gives a very good, in-depth description of how people can hold two conflicting ideas, actually opposing ideas in their head at the same time and believe that they are both true. On the one hand you've been told that we are in for a financial crash, we are going to go through awfully austere times, and on the other hand they are telling you they are going to bring in this wonderful high-tech utopia where you are going to be heuappy. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, this big system into which you are born. It's Plato's cave really where anything can happen and anything can be taught because that's all you know is that particular cave and your masters are very careful to keep you inside of it.

I was talking about Delgado there, Dr Jose M R Delgado. He was the director of neuropsychiatry. NEUROpsychiatry is very big and NEUROscience is very big, the art of literally controlling everyone is what's it's about really. They are heavily into working with the internet and what's coming up for interfacing humans and human brains with the net. But he said this, Mr Delgado; again, he worked with the Pentagon, CIA and so on. He says,

"We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose of physical control of the mind. (Alan: PHYSICAL control of the mind. That's your internet and everything.) Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. (A: For the hard of thinking I'll repeat that last part...) Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. We must electrically control the brain. (A: He's talking about his own peer group.) Some day armies and generals will be controlled by electric stimulation of the brain."

Dr. J. Delgado — Congressional Record, No. 26, Vol. 118, February 24, 1974." p. 27 / Director of Neuropsychiatry, Yale University Medical School.

These characters are profuse; he's not a loner out there. They have lots of academia on board to solve the eternal problems of humanity, something that Aldous Huxley went into too in his lectures at Berkeley and elsewhere. You can find him up on YouTube and if you go into my archives you'll find him in the audios. He talks about how people are just not very happy and how they should use pharma and every other means to make them happy and make them more manageable. That is what it was all about. He looked forward to the day when they could find other techniques as well, where, in his own words, a small group of people could control BILLIONS of minds across the world. A small group he said. High science.

It really is something when you think about it because over the weekend I watched a couple of videos and one of them was to do with the mess in Britain and especially Scotland in some areas, the completely dysfunctional families they have now where all the work is gone. They've got second generation, third generation alcoholism, drug addicts; something that didn't used to exist there with the drugs and so on. What was interesting was to watch a father try to keep his family together as they were watching these massive TV shows – I call it massive televisions, massive screens. They watch them every night. The daughters are dressing like the people on music television, with almost nothing on in other words, at 14 and 15. They are hyper sexed. They want to get out and have sex right away. Of course it's been promoted at school through UNESCO and all the rest of it, and they have been told they can do as they please. That's another thing too that youngsters do. His other two sons, one has gone into jail and one's maybe going into jail shortly. But I couldn't believe how dysfunctional everyone was because they are trying to do normal things at the wrong time. See, the time for doing the normal things they are trying to do, like get mates, partner up, marry, is all over. That's over. That's the old century you see; it's done. Because they can't stay with one mate; they can't get on with one person, because they've been so promiscuous earlier on, exactly as Huxley and Russell said would happen. That's why they promoted that. Julian Huxley of UNESCO said all of that in his own book, which I read on the air, a good portion of it, a couple of years ago. You'll find it again in the audio section of the archives of my web site.

So you are looking at dysfunction and the dysfunctional society trying to do the right things, which is still instinctive, but unable to keep going and make anything work. Plus the economy is shot and there is no work anywhere. Lots of drugs but no work. Amazing isn't it? The drugs flow in like crazy and everyone has to obey the cops. They are making a great time visiting homes all the time, the judicial departments, flooded with people. So I'd say the plan is working awfully well.

You have to remember too that drugs, it isn't just... we always hear about pharma and how Huxley and other promoted the use of pharma drugging society. You always think about the prescription pharma but they also meant ANY kind of drugs, including the illegal ones. And that's happened. You see, they have got what they wanted, to create dysfunction. Then when the people get into the really heavy drugs – they are into prescription drugs as they try supposedly to get off it and often the prescriptions ones are

worse than the ones than they were getting in the first place, especially methadone and stuff like that. So pharma is a big part of it. I've got an article I saw today, I didn't bother really noting it, but it talked about the incredible use of psychiatric drugs on children from the age of 2 onwards... 2 years old and onwards. Massive... I think half a million in the States are at the age of between 2 and 5 are on these antipsychotic drugs which shrink your brain and all the rest of it.

Child's ordeal shows risks of psychosis drugs for young

msnbc.msn.com / Chris Bickford for The New York Times / 9/2/2010

So pharma is being used as part of the big experiment you see, to bring us all under control. That's the whole key of the new world order. It's not about giving you nice...

Another video I watched was this futuristic scenario of how the future will be in 30-40 years with a brand new city somewhere in the US, all done of course in virtual reality. Your cars would drive themselves, everyone would be interconnected, interfaced, their clothing, everything. It would be sort of a wonderful, happy place to be. And then this idiot that was put out there, this scientist to promote this stuff, goes into the virtual world and he says how wonderful it will be and you spend most of your life in the virtual world. I thought to myself, isn't that amazing, these scientists truly believe in evolution, BIG TIME. You have to believe in it if you want to be a scientist, to get through university even. I thought, we've evolved all this way so that we can live in some programmer's CARTOON. Oh boy, there you go. We've been through millions of years supposedly of evolution, going up and up and up, so that at the end we can go and live in a cartoon. WOW... what an ambition eh? Oh, God. And the people really think they are going to get this. How many people do you think they are going to build new cities for? What's the CRITERIA for getting in to them? What's the eugenics standard that they have with their level grading system to let you through? ... with your good genes, bad genes and all the rest of it? No one thinks about that and I've heard some real nut cases jump on this like evangelists who truly think they are somehow going to get in to all this and live forever in some happy, happy high-tech society. Why would your masters even keep you around? ...if you are not producing? That's the only reason you've been kept around this long. Haven't you got the message?

Do they think it's the first time they talked about culling off, mass culls of the public, if they didn't need them? No, it's not. They did it in the Middle Ages; the elite did it, the nobility. Sometimes nobility would have mass culls of villagers and peasantry if they thought they were getting too profuse, and there was no looming war on the horizon where they would need them. This is old stuff. The ancient Greeks did the same thing. You think your masters will just keep you around to give you all this high-tech stuff so you can be happy and amused and live in a virtual never-never region of complete unreality and as I say, live inside a cartoon because your masters just like you. The guys at the top believe that they are the

most pragmatic people on the planet. They don't talk with emotion. They are PSYCHOPATHIC. A person is only of use to them if they HAVE a use for them. If not, gone, by any means possible, any and every means possible.

You know people can't tell the difference anymore between reality and fiction. They spend so much time watching video games and video movies and television, they truly can't tell what's real, you know. An example of this happened at Calgary, over the weekend. There was a 12 year old girl that was raped, inside a school playground, by a gang of youths, probably about the same age as herself or a bit older who all watched from basically the bleachers as they call them here, and photographed the whole thing on their little phones, just like television. See, everything they see now is like television. They watch so much porn by the time they are 5 and 6 and 7; it's encouraged in school of course. All they are watching is just another thing they have seen on television or whatever, and they stand there and pull out their phones. They don't go and help anybody. No, just pull your phones out and pass the time by videoing this because they might want to watch it later in a bored moment. That's how people are now. They have lost their empathy. People ARE being affected and rewired by what's happening around them. It does say this...

Video: Girl assaulted while others watched and took pictures

One suspect is under arrest and eight witnesses are being questioned about watching and taking pictures of an alleged sexual assault of a girl as young as 12.

September 7, 2010 / calgaryherald.com

I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how dysfunctional society is today. And it is because it's been brought to that particular end by design from education, through the culture industry, and the entertainment industry is a BIG part of it. It's happening all at the right time as we go through these big transitions as they like to call them. I remember years ago reading some stuff where scientists were saying eventually things like rape and that simply won't happen because there will be no such thing as rape, there will be no such thing as pedophilia basically because they are going to do away with all the laws and rules to do with what they call intergenerational sex. That's all part of it too. As I said, it will all become moot points as children have sex younger and younger and younger and it all becomes blurred and morality, as it was, will go out the window, which it pretty well has already.

There's the girl assaulted while others watched and photographed it all. That's what they do today. They don't go and help. They just photograph it all with a mild amusement. It's just another movie to them you see; they have seen it all before in all the porn that they watch. So I'll put this link up and I'll put up the written part too. There is a video in this one and you can watch it yourself if you are into watching that kind of stuff, but that's how bad it really is.

I went from there and then I saw another one, this article here on how to molest children. It's a manual that's out. I remember reading about it a few years ago. It think Man/Boy Love put one out initially, how to seduce the little boys and stuff, and it might be the same one they are talking about, I don't know. It says...

Manual on How to Molest Children Is Legal, (A: It's quite legal...) Cops Say

By DEAN SCHABNER / abcnews.go.com / Sept. 5, 2010

Florida Police Still Want to Know Who Is Responsible for 170-page Book. (A: Like I'm sure they don't know.)

A 170-page manual explaining step by step how to molest children which police in Orange County, Fla., believe has been circulating there for months, is not illegal. Investigators have stated that they still want to know where it came from. (A: That's all they want to know.)

"I've never seen anything like it. It was pretty amazing when I first saw it just because how detailed it was," (A: He was amazed because of how detailed it was and how to go about studying your victim and going after them and getting them and so on.) Orange County Sheriff's Office Det. Philip Graves told ABC News Orlando, Fla., affiliate WFTV.

The manual, which was apparently written by someone who calls himself "the mule," (A: A mule is someone who gets, is a procurer.) is a how-to of child molestation, even explaining where and how to find potential victims, the station reported.

"I was more amazed that someone would be as bold as to create an actual 170-page document that would detail how to do it," he said.

Among the many disturbing topics covered in the book is how to convince a victimized child not to tell his or her parents. (A: It's all in there, you see, and it's not illegal by the way. Well nothing gets us anymore, nothing ruffles out feathers. It's moral relativity isn't it?)

“People who are engaged in the exploitation of children are talking about these things, and how to avoid law enforcement,” Seminole County Sheriff’s Office Sgt. Dan Purcell told TV station WESH-TV in Orlando.

So again, it’s moral relativity. It’s whatever turns you on, do your own thing. You know, what you do is the same as mine, and blah, blah, blah. It’s all relative, you see. So that’s what these guys were talking about years ago. Eventually it will become so blurry and confused there will be no such thing as that kind of crime. Of course that was one BIG part of the project, was intergenerational sex, discussed at high-level world meetings many, many years ago.

Another article here is to do with the same thing. It’s called...

Screening out the empathy

Bridie Smith / theage.com.au / September 3, 2010

THE impact of screen culture on the human brain merits the same public debate and funding for research as climate change, says one of the world’s most eminent neuroscientists. (A: Again, a neuroscientist.)

As the online world continues to expand, Oxford University’s Baroness Professor Susan Greenfield has warned excessive screen culture may be changing the way our brains are wired. (A: Now, they all know exactly what’s happening to our brains. There will be no ‘may’ about it.)

The effect of screen culture on the brain is not dissimilar to symptoms associated with attention deficit disorder, such as a shorter attention span and decline in empathy. (A: That’s what they want, no empathy for others. If you have no empathy big government can go to town and you won’t care about anybody else around you or what’s happening to them. You are easily managed. It’s a war, you see.)

Professor Greenfield points to her native England where the number of prescriptions for ADHD has trebled in the past decade. (A: The big pharma again gets in on the act as Huxley said it would. It’s happened.)

It is unclear what has driven the rise – it could be that doctors are being more liberal with prescriptions or increased awareness of the condition, or its higher prevalence. Whether there is a link between time spent with screens and the condition is also unclear. But, she argues, this is evidence enough of the need for more research.

"There should be more money for research into why games are addictive, (A: They know why they are addictive. The Military-Industrial Complex made SURE they were addictive and pumped them out there to addict the children. They knew what they were doing. They knew how to do it.) what mental processes are being tapped into ... (A: While they are playing these games.) There should be development with neuroscientists and software writers on how to deliver experiences and the kind of talents that we think might be in jeopardy." (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how your brain is rewired really with the internet and how you lose empathy amongst other things too; common sense is another one. This professor over in Australia says...

In Australia to deliver the annual Florey lecture, at the University of Adelaide this evening, Professor Greenfield argues the "yuck and wow" scenario of the internet – "where you live in the short-term world where you have immediate reactions to things that flash up in your face and bombard your ears" – might drive brain connections and brain cell circuitry in a way that shortens the attention span. (A: They know that for a fact because they have done test after test for years on that.)

"It's wonderful that we might have high IQs, not be risk-averse, have good short-term memories ... but in a sense we're turning ourselves into efficient computers," the professor of pharmacology said. (A: You know, a computer is not a human thing so if we are turning into that we are certainly losing our humanity.)

"But what we do that computers don't do is be very creative and have insights. I would be very sad if the next generation wasn't given the opportunity to do those things." (A: Like be creative and so on.)

She said "a similar level of sponsorship, effort and diversity" should be invested in the area to push it into the mainstream as had been done in climate change research and debate. (A: Yeah, right.)

"Society, governments and teachers really need to start working together on long-term study. (A: Well we all know who they work for anyway and who gives them their grants for studies, the guys that are doing it.)

"I'm not going to say that's endangering the life of the planet in the way that climate change is, but for sure it could be changing the face of society and the way we live." (A: So she's wrong on at least one account there to do with the weather because it's all manipulated now, today, like everything else is.)

But there is no mystery what the video games do and how they become addictive. They are DESIGNED to be addictive. The Japanese were way ahead of everybody else on that and they worked and got grants as well from the Pentagon in the US and other military branches. So there you go.

Then you live with that and as I say this starts really with the raping on a football field, in a school, of a 12 year old girl, with the guys watching there, just taking photographs on their little cell phones because it's just another scene, it's like a virtual reality to them. They can't tell the difference. There is no empathy whatsoever. They all laughed about it I'm sure. This is a Google advertisement that's come out.

Google's Sci-Fi Now:

Voice-Control TV, Eternal Memory, An End To Loneliness

(A: That's something, again, that Aldous Huxley talked about. If they can CREATE loneliness and isolation from other people by altering the culture and society, then the people will be at their mercy for this kind of thing.)

paidcontent.org / Robert Andrews / Sep 7, 2010

Never accuse Google (NSDQ: GOOG) of not thinking big. During CEO Eric Schmidt's IFA keynote in Berlin on Tuesday... (A: He talked about the following stuff. They showed the new, basically a replicator, like Star Trek's replicator.)

—Mobile product director Hugo Barra demoed a forthcoming update to Android's Google Translate, Conversation Mode, which effectively replicates Star Trek's Universal Voice Translator – it uses the phone to facilitate a two-way conversation between people speaking in different languages.

—Google TV product marketing manager Brittany Bohnet revealed that the forthcoming TV software will offer input via iPhone and Android, possibly leading to voice control of your TV, she said. (A: Now, it isn't that part that really gets me. That's kind of old stuff in a sense because the top agencies have been using this for years. But she said...)

Schmidt said his footsoldiers had shown delegates "two really historic things": "These were things that were the stuff of science fiction a few years ago – and now they're very, very real."

But Schmidt wasn't done with the big-think. Here are some more, futuristic forecasts he gave...

—“We’re about to see a new age of augmented humanity, when computers will make it possible for us to do what we really want to do. (A: Really? Did you design them for yourselves? Or do programmers do it all for you? And who decides what programs will get put out there?)

—“The internet has replaced (A: Listen to this...) the economics of scarcity with the economics of ubiquity. Any business that is built on controlling the flow of information is having difficulty.”

—“Your car should be able to drive itself! After all, your car knows where it is, knows where the other cars are and where it should be going.”

—“A near-term future in which you don’t forget anything, because the computer remembers. You’re never lost.” (A: In other words, you don’t need your own brain cells for it. What happens to them if you don’t use them, your brain cells? It’s just like a muscle in a sense. You know what happens.)

—“Not only are you never lonely, you’re never bored! We’ll suggest what you should be watching, because we know what you care about.”

—“We can suggest what you should do next, what you care about. (A: What WE CAN SUGGEST... what you should do next, right, with yourself, that’s Google. They will suggest to YOU what YOU should care about. That’s quite a power right? ...what you should care about.) Imagine: We know where you are, we know what you like.” (A: Image that, eh. And that’s what they are pushing for. And people are going to... they will have no problems selling this gear, all this stuff; the folk can’t get enough of it. It really is highly addictive I guess.)

So, you know, your car should be able to drive itself. After all, your car knows where it is, it knows where other cars are, and where it should be going... a near-term future in which you don’t forget anything because the computer remembers and you’re never lost. Not only are you never lonely, you are never bored... aaahhh... See. WE will suggest what you should be watching because we know what you care about. So there you go. IT suggests what you should do next, what to care about, imagine: WE know where you are, WE know what you like. There you go. There is Sunstein and his group and all the other neuroscientists up there with the ‘nudges’. They will nudge you along the right direction to be a nice contented BORG zombie. You see. It’s all planned this way. All of it was planned before you even bought your first PC. All of it. For a Brave New World scenario. What do you think a NEW WORLD ORDER is? It’s not just a change in politics. It’s a complete change they’ve been working on for a century in society and humanity itself. That’s what it’s about. And most folk can’t catch on.

AS we go through all of this stuff, as I say, there is a depression on finance that's supposedly going to last forever. We've to get taught austerity and bare minimalistic medical care, depending, mind you, on your social status for your community because you'll all be in communitarian projects. I really mean that. That's how it's to be dished out, piecemeal. They are also using high-tech stuff. It's amazing how we can be broke and also buy new toys for the military, for the police all the time. Have you ever noticed that? I've noticed that my whole life long. That Britain for instance, could be as broke as could be and suddenly up comes the money for a war somewhere and away they go. Or if they want 10 new types of tanks, or 10 new types of new missiles and blah, blah, blah, and they get what they want. It's quite staggering isn't it? Well here they go with the drones and so on. We have them being used; we know this for a fact. In Britain they have used them for a while but they use them in Canada too by the way. They fly across the Canadian border from the States. They get launched in some of the lakes there. I've seen the photographs. Here is Britain though...

Drone makes first UK 'arrest'

as police catch car thief hiding under bushes

By Liz Hull / dailymail.co.uk / 12th February 2010

It has been nicknamed the flying saucepan and looks an unlikely weapon in the war against crime.

But yesterday it emerged that a suspected car thief had become the first person to be arrested in Britain thanks to the help of this miniature remote-controlled helicopter.

The Air Robot or drone was deployed by Merseyside police after officers lost the alleged offender who had escaped on foot in thick fog.

Using the device's on-board camera and thermal-imaging technology, (A: So it's heat seeking as well. They see your body heat.) the operator was able to pick up the suspect through his body heat and direct foot patrols to his location.

It led officers to a 16-year-old youth, who was hiding in bushes alongside the Leeds-Liverpool canal, in Litherland, Merseyside.

The drone, which measures 3ft between the tips of its four carbon fibre rotor blades, uses unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) technology originally designed for military reconnaissance. (A: Yeah, SURE it was

originally designed for them. But you've got to understand too, the whole future militarization of the world is to look at all of YOU. Once the war and the fighting is over, it's a war on the public. That's what it's designed for... to watch all of you.)

The battery-powered device can have a range of cameras attached to its main body, including CCTV surveillance or thermal imaging cameras.

It is designed to hover almost silently above crime scenes and send live footage to officers on the ground, but the unit can also 'perch and stare' from a solid platform, allowing the operator to capture hours of footage from a hidden vantage point. (A: You can imagine these things outside your window and all the rest of it. Orwell even had that at the beginning of the black and white movie that they made, the British one, where you see the helicopter coming up and hovering outside his window as he is shaving, watching him. [In the book, 1984.] They knew all that time ago where they were going with all this stuff. What would you do though, seriously, if you found one outside your bedroom window just staring at you? What are you going to do? You'll have to really think about that won't you? Because they will, and have a good laugh and all the rest of it.)

The £40,000 aerial surveillance drone, which is near silent and can operate video, night vision, infrared or stills cameras (A: This drone, which is near silent, it uses night vision too, etc.) caught its first criminal in Merseyside. (A: So then they go on and on about it, about how wonderful it is and ya-da, ya-da, ya. Of course they want more.)

However, this is the first time an arrest has been directly linked to the use of the Air Robot. (A: Then they go into the big manhunt to get this guy who has stolen a car, a 16 year old who stole a car. So he's seen on the technology and so on. They can also put weaponry on this darn thing if they want to. I'm sure they have the advanced weaponry already ready to put on it, once we adapt to it quickly enough. We adapt very quickly and then we think, oh, well, you know, it's only shooting spray in your eyes, oh, it's only going to tazer you, and the next thing you know it's going to fry you with some kind of beam. Well, that's all to come in the future in this happy trek towards happy living in the high-tech society, the wonderful modern utopia, as you well know.)

Cashless society is all a big part of it. Bertrand Russell talked about a time would come where government would work with the private sector, the bankers in other words. They'd give credits to everybody in the world and you'd be all given them, say, on a Monday morning, the same amount, it doesn't matter what job you did, on a certain level. Of course there will be something different for the elite. And he said that you couldn't save it up. You'd have to use it all, or it starts at the same amount every Monday anyway. You'd have to pay your rent from that because there will be no private property in this lovely utopia, and your food and so on. It will all be basically electronic. He called it a credit system.

And it will be used for social approval and disapproval. If you are politically incorrect, you buck the system, they withhold your credits and punish you for a set amount of time. Everything, you see, is to be used for punishment, when required. As you are all playing with your internet and your computer and you're in the Cloud, you'd better think about that because the Cloud is going to be used for it too; that's why they designed it. Everything will be cashless. This article from Ireland says...

Minister Ahern uses bank robbery as excuse

to introduce a cashless society

wiseupjournal.com / 03.09.2010 / By Benjamin Smith-Kavanagh

Anyone who is aware certain laws Dermot Ahern has introduced since becoming Irish justice minister will not be surprised at this next target or how he tries to hide these constantly tyrannical acts behind the cloak of protecting victims of terrible crimes. (A: It's a great thing isn't it? It's like making all these brain chips too, and they always show you one paraplegic they have been working on. It's not for paraplegics, folks.) Scratch the surface a little of his reasons given to justify each of these acts and you'll find the true purpose and meaning behind them.

The latest crusade by Ahern is that in order to stop bank-raids/tiger-raids in Ireland we must become a cashless society. There is nothing new in this only last December there were articles about National Irish moving to cashless banking and talking about the need for Ireland to become a cashless society.

While way back in September 2003 the Irish Government held a Crime Prevention in Financial Institutions presentation in a joint committee sitting in which John Hickey, then general manager of retail banking at AIB outlined his banks desire for a cashless society under the guise of stopping bank raids.

Crime Prevention in Financial Institutions: Presentation

Mr. John Hickey:

"There is potential to improve. Bank raids will become less attractive or prevalent when the amounts of cash in circulation are dramatically reduced. This can be achieved through the rapid deployment of the national payment strategy, (A: A national payment strategy eh?) and we encourage all the agents of the State (A: This is a private bank talking.) to work with the financial institutions (A: public/private) in pursuit

of this objective. It needs to be expedited if we are to advance towards the ultimate goal of a cashless society. (A: Which IS of course their goal.)

"The existence of and the recent dramatic increases in stamp duty on plastic cards will retard the move towards cash reduction and migration to electronic payments. Ireland is the only country in Europe to levy such a tax and it is at variance with our shared objective to encourage electronic payments.

"In conclusion, we have made considerable progress in improving security and reducing bank raids. We will continue to make significant investment in our security arrangements. Going forward, we need to accelerate migration from cash to electronic transactions. AIB (A: That's the bank.) will fully play its part in this but it needs more support from Government."

As was said before there is nothing new with the banks and their boys in government wanting a cashless society, the difference this time is Dermot Ahern is now on the case and giving his past history in getting some of the most tyrannical laws this nation has seen on to the law books since 1921 you have to take everything he says very seriously.

He will most likely get his department to think up some new fascist law or set of laws to force Irish people to give up using cash and get everyone on to some electronic form of payment, or just make laws that make it too expensive to use cash as he suggests in the below Irish times article by introducing high ATM's charges.

So they are going to do that, you see. If you start taking out cash they will just charge you more and more and more. We are just animals you see and they train us Pavlovian style, punishment and reward. You get your little reward if you are a goody-two-shoes and you go the way they nudge you; I'll use Sunstein's word, nudging you. If you don't like that nudge and you want to go the other way, they will punish you. They already do it with grocery stores. If you don't have the grocery store's personal card, which is just really an American Express or something like that with their logo on it, they charge you extra. Oh, you get a few pennies discount if you get the card. So that's where it's all to go and Ireland is going to help kick it all off. They have already tried it in Canada in one or two cities over the last few years as experiments and they have let out the details. People actually like cash it turned out to be. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There is trouble all over the world as people lose the old systems they had, the old ways that they had and it happens across the whole planet. It's even happening in Israel because people don't know it, that most of Israel goes by the Talmud which is a whole massive set of volumes, really, on laws, laws and laws and how to do everything pretty well. There

is bit of an argument going on in Israel right now about a book that came out there. I'll put this link up on my site at the end of the show. It's about basically sayings from the Talmud on how to kill Gentiles, and when to kill them, including babies. That is a fact. It's old stuff. But there are really hard liners in Israel, real hard fanatics who went in even with the military. It was shown on television, they went in with the military giving them pamphlets and telling the soldiers to kill everybody because they were, I think, Amalekites they called them, something they should have killed off thousands of years ago they said. It's amazing that people still go with that today, in this day and age, where we think we're so enlightened, that this stuff is taught. It says, this particular book, is called the Torat Ha'Melech, or the King's Torah. A commotion immediately ensued after this guy tried to get it in the bookstore because even the security forces in Israel are watching to see who buys it. On this site I'll put up you'll see a little video, you can punch it in, where you'll see some rabbis discussing it in front of a crowd and actually trying to reaffirm why they actually believed in everything in it. And they hoped that it would be the last argument about it. They still stick to this. It says...

"Non-Jews are "uncompassionate by nature" and should be killed in order to "curb their evil inclinations." "If we kill a gentile who has violated one of the seven commandments... (A: You will hear them saying this. That's the Noahide Laws.) there is nothing wrong with the murder," Shapira insisted. Citing Jewish law as his source (or at least a very selective interpretation of it) he declared: "There is justification for killing babies if it is clear that they will grow up to harm us, and in such a situation they may be harmed deliberately, and not only during combat with adults."

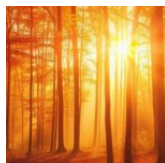
In January, Shapira was briefly detained by the Israeli police, while two leading rabbis who endorsed the book, Dov Lior and Yaakov Yosef, were summoned to interrogations by the Shabak. (A: That's the Israeli police.) However, the rabbis refused to appear at the interrogations, essentially thumbing their noses at the state and its laws. And the government did nothing.

Hard to believe that that exists today. But you know, Henry Morgentaler was the guy who got abortions started in Canada with a big campaign but first he was getting arrested for doing illegal abortions and then he became the hero of the feminist movement of course. Now he's got clinics all over the world under the United Nations. He said on the CBC, and I wondered at the time what he was talking about when he said, he was doing a duty to God. He said that Adolf Hitler was an unwanted child and if he had been aborted while in the womb, then that would have saved so much misery for the people; he meant the Jewish people I think, afterwards. He was really a rabbinical believer in the Talmud, Mr Morgentaler. It wasn't to help women at all. It's hard to imagine the people that really believe in this stuff today; but then so do military leaders, as well, across the planet, killing off the second generation, the up-and-coming future soldiers who might fight against them; the same idea.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:21 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1009](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find the audios there. You'll also find transcripts of a lot of the talks I've given on all of those sites you see listed. If you want transcripts for print up in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and you'll find them there. And remember too, that you bring me to you. I'm the only host really that depends upon you, to keep me going. And when that stops, and it just trickles in, when it stops all together, I'll just walk off and do other things, and teach small groups, because, you know, wisdom takes an awful long time to acquire. It isn't just wisdom; it's the knowledge that goes along with it. And over the years, when you've been studying this from a very early age, you get to know the big, big picture. Remember, you can buy the books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. What I've written is different from all the rest. They show you the shortcuts again. They help to deprogram you, and give you a laugh at the same time, as you read through them, how simple it is to control humanity. From the U.S. to Canada, you can send a personal check to purchase. You can also use an international postal money order. Across the rest of the world, you can use Money Gram, Western Union, and remember too, you can all where ever you are, you can use PayPal for donations or to purchase. If you want to purchase anything on that website, the discs and so on, you can send the PayPal donation and a separate email, with your name, address, and order and I'll get it out to you. That's how it's done.

This is the Big Society, the Great Society, a society really that these, I hate to call them idealists, in a sense they are idealists, they are Darwinian though, idealists, who believe that the world belongs to them, the superior type, who have really evolved. And the proof of it all is the fact that they have acquired so much incredible money and power and wealth. And they don't marry for lust really or even love; they marry simply to get their offspring and carry on their progeny into the future, as Darwin of course wanted them to do. These guys preexisted Darwin with the same religion, really. Darwin was just the front man they put out there to legitimize it into a scientific terminology that would go well with the people. So, you have no idea, how many universities across the planet are working on different aspects of you: what makes you tick, how to manipulate you, mass psychology, behaviorism, and again, they're funded by your tax money. Isn't that amazing? We fund our own chains. And then the foundations make sure with their big cash grants to all universities across the world that they research, or search I should really call it, in the right directions. Back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. The Matrix, remember, is the big system into which you're born. You take for granted it must be natural, because it exists, and your parents thought so too, so they couldn't warn you that a lot of shady cons run the world. And it's always shady cons. I don't think there's a government on the planet that's ever been honest with its own people about anything at all, to be honest with you. And if you read the writings of Machiavelli, very, very interesting his writings, he basically wrote a classical book really on how to deceive the populations and manipulate them. It's very old, and it shows you how long this understanding of human nature has been around. You find if you put his particular book along with that of Francis Bacon, who also wrote a whole bunch of sayings to the King. The sayings really were a résumé you might say, same with Machiavelli, they put their résumés out to kings to show you how clever they were, and they tried to get jobs as advisors. And nothing has changed today. The world is still run by advisors, and the little front men of course, that become presidents and prime ministers, are put there by the big foundation boys that run the world. And they own the big international corporations as well. But most importantly they own the minds of us. And they made sure of that by getting us into their schools into a standardized education system, where you can liken it to Plato's Cave. We're all put in the same cave, taught the same nonsense, and we are obedient little slaves. And then when you get out of school, they give you a little scroll and with that little scroll you can get work; the idea being that you passed your quality approval board to be dumbed down enough to get into their system and work for them. That's what it really means. Because there are far, far higher levels of education for certain few people that you'll never even hear of and many of them bypass universities all together, and go off in much higher learning. The lower stuff is for the people. Universities do have a function, and mainly in the scientific areas, because they're given grants to do research, as I say, and repetitive stuff, that's why they call it research. The real searching has been done long ago, they just want to make sure they got it right the first time, all their data, but they get grants to really go in to feel the public pulse, how the public are thinking about certain topics, how to overcome that, get round it and so on. Then that's passed on to think tanks to find ways to do so, like the Rand Corporation.

That's how the world is really run, it's not complex at all. It's run on money. And those boys at the top who literally run the world, own the world, and run all the money systems have no problem buying off, basically, thousands of universities, across the planet, and thousands of think tanks they create themselves, and then they create thousands of nongovernmental organizations to pretend that they demand on behalf of the peoples to get laws passed which the foundations want. That's the parallel governmental system. And if you think for a minute that people somehow won the right to democracy of some kind or another with revolutions in different countries, then you really are living in a fairyland because the Big Boys never sat back and said, okay that sounds fair, we'll let you have it. Didn't happen at all. No, they made sure, they made sure you'd have the appearance of something because they'd already run the justice system forever, and as Plato said, there's no such thing as justice, only the appearance of justice. Well, it's the same with democracy. There's only the appearance of democracy; we're on an agenda. It is fixed. It is written in stone, and the Big Boys will not change their minds. And by Big Boys, I mean way above the governmental level. Governments really consist of bureaucrats.

Bureaucrats are robots. They don't do anything unless they're told to do so, and then they go to work in finding ways to work things out, make things happen. That's their job. You cut off the head and they're just robots. That's why too, when you try and see a bureaucrat they always pass it off onto their superior who also passes it off onto his superior, and it goes way up the line until it's lost in the clouds. You see, they're really robots. And they go by their little rule books, and every level has their own rule book, no matter how crazy it is.

It's also interesting too, talking about bureaucrats, because they found out that studying the Soviet's regime, which was Socialist, remember, and the Nazi regime, which was also Socialist, that it was only because of bureaucracy, massive bureaucracy that they could implement the mass killings that they did, because the bureaucrats could literally just pull out data; mind you IBM worked with them, IBM worked with them to make sure they all the data on people, etc, and numbers, and the bureaucrats didn't see them as people. They didn't do the dirty work. They didn't have to go down and shoot them in the heads or anything like that. They simply put out the files of who was to get slaughtered that week. And that's how it was run. So be very careful of governments, and never think for a minute these bureaucrats, albeit the fact they can't make a decision for themselves, don't think they're harmless. They're very, very dangerous as a Borg type entity, put it that way. Remember too, that the main military organizations are international. They truly are international, because they've been working towards a global government system. They like to call it governance, to throw us off a little bit. And the Pentagon, the British Home Office, every government in the world's military put massive funding into more ways, collectively, and they share the data, to control the people across the world. You can't simply bring in part of the world in a global system. What happens to the rest of it? You've got to make sure they all come into it at the same time together, so it's micromanaged at all levels. Now here's an article here, for instance, and I'll put the link up to it. And it's from Australia. It seems rather innocuous when you really think about it. A university in Australia, faculty of informatics, it's called in its papers, on RFID year 2006, and it's a PDF, which I'll try and link to tonight for you, if you want to read it and download. There's no reptiles and aliens, I'm afraid. Sorry about that. People really are doing this. But that's your problem, if you can't handle it. It says:

Lend me your arms: the use and implications of humancentric RFID

(Alan: Now, it's written in the usual haughty manner, of people who think they're in the know. Who really think that, remember these guys can't write about anything and do anything unless they're given the basic technology to start with. So there are much higher levels, of course, of technology, and these guys really are doing re-research, you see. It even says, this paper is posted at Research Online, and I've got the link for it. I've got that link there, its right there. Anyway, they talk about, listen to how it's worded here. It says:)

Recent developments in the area of RFID have seen the technology expand from its role in industrial and animal tagging applications, (A: That's why they started to tell you to get your pets chipped. You know, it gets you familiar with the idea, because it's going to be done to you. And it says:) to being implantable in humans. With a gap in literature identified between current technological development and future humancentric possibility, little has been previously known about the nature of contemporary humancentric applications. By employing usability context analyses in control, convenience and care-related application areas, we begin to piece together a cohesive view of the current development state of humancentric RFID, (A: You could have said that whole thing in about one line, couldn't you) as detached from predictive conjecture.

(A: Predictive. They like predictive stuff, these guys. And they go into more terms, and they say, basically, that the human being, when you read more of it, the human being is only one part of the collective RFID. You're only a component, is the word they use in it. The human being is a component in RFID technology. You're not human anymore. Just like the chip itself, you're now a component, obviously in a network, a web, you see. And that's what they call you, a component. So, all you people out there, who are dying to get your little RFID, and eventually your brain chip, you are a component. You are a Borg. Do you remember the Borg in Star Trek series? They're all run by a Central Computer, exactly as you will be too. And these characters at universities, who, as I say are haughty, and they even decry in the little snide remarks there about religion and the naysayers. They're the only ones who come against it with their Armageddon theories and so on. It's like calling someone Anti-Semitic or a Nazi, and they don't go into it anymore, so they've already got rid of that. Any naysayers they just got rid of, just like that, you see. It's got the keywords:)

Radio-frequency identification; transponders; chip implants; humancentric applications; usability context analysis; location tracking; personal privacy; data security; ethics

Now, remember too, bio-ethics suddenly came on the scene, when it came to the first talk of euthanasia for instance, being a possibility, when they started to get us ready to pull the plug on people who were in comas or had been on life-support for some time, and they suddenly appeared on television, only a few years ago. Again, they pulled them out too, at the same time, with Dolly the Sheep. And we never heard of bioethicists before, because you see, they used to be called eugenicists. That was their term, and eugenics got a bad name because of the Nazi purges, and World War II, of what they deemed the unfit and the inferior races, so now they changed their names to bio-ethicists. So, the universities, the guys who do all this stuff, are also bioethicists, you see, at the same time. Now, they decide in other words what's ethical and what isn't. Now, it's rather odd when you think about it, because we live in a world where every school child is taught there's no such thing as Absolute Truth. And no person can have Absolute Truth, it's only moral relativity. Everything is relative. Your opinion is relative to mine. Everything is relative and we can just agree to disagree on every single topic. And it's rather strange that, because

when they put out their papers, and it ends up in the laws of governments, a university, how come we must go along with it all? If that's just their opinions? Why must we be made to take the inoculations and all that kind of stuff? And then eventually we'll be made to take the chip as well. You know it's coming, that's the whole idea of the war on terror, and the data collection on every individual. Back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, as I say, we're all going into a preplanned future. The youngsters are pretty well at the stage where they're beyond redemption. You can't help them because they've had a completely different training all towards this coming technology, which is actually here if they want to give it to them now, it's just too early. They get us used to things little, by little, until we adapt. We think we're adapting and choosing ourselves into every step of it. That's how it works. If government had said at the beginning, when they gave you the first DOS computer, we're going to eventually chip you and monitor everything that you do for the New Society, you would not have bought the thing, hopefully, if you had a bit of sense. If they made you take it, you see, you'd be suspicious of it; but you buy it yourself, and that's why they called it "personal computers". Mine, you see. Oh, it's mine. It's personal. And they made sure they gave all those sexual terms, you know, RAM, and floppy disks, and then you've got hard drive, and etc, etc, and then you go into flash drives, and yadda, yadda, ya. It's all sexual terminology that's meant to work on you, and make you; it's like buying a car in a sense. The longer the engine, the more macho you feel. So you've got all these gigs, blah, blah, blah, to run with. Everything is worked out long before you even hear the first term used. And they even know how they're going to dish it out to you in bits and pieces along the way.

And the youngsters, as I say, you always go for the young. It's interesting, as I say, they give you a youth culture. Very old people run this world, but they gave everyone else a youth culture, where everyone is terrified of getting a wrinkle by the time they're thirty. And meanwhile, as I say, these very old people, who've held the power for so long, centuries, and the wealth of the world, they're very old, and they sit and plan all this, and they just tell the think tanks how to work it into being, and they bring out the formulas, hand it off to Rand corporation, and then they put it into government to implement it. And that's how it's done. Not difficult, is it? Not difficult. It's the old saying, he who hath the gold, maketh the rules. And that's certainly the way it truly is, regardless if it's porcupine quills or paper, it doesn't make any difference, as long as one guy has got the right to own it all and dish it out.

And science as I say, science is an amazing thing, you see. Bertrand Russell and others talked about the pure language of mathematics being the only logical science you could possibly use in a logical society. And their biggest beef was that humanity is not what they called logical. These guys were control freaks, of course, and they thought they could run the world, and they knew, they thought they knew how it should be run and how we should all simply obey them. Democracy they admitted was awfully cumbersome. We all have ideas of our own, we have our own wants and demands, and that was just too

bothersome. They'd be arguing all the time in a real democracy, so they had to go ahead with a parallel government and make sure that they could bring all this into being. And through science they would conquer of course. Science and technology they would conquer. That's why you have a massive military-industrial complex that also sells you real things all the way from stereos, to listen to music and so on, to anything in the electronic area basically. They sell it to you; but the real goal, like General Electric, is with the military. Most folk don't even know that General Electric is not out there just to give you power supplies. It's out there to make advanced weaponry for the military. And all the Big Boys are, Sony corporation, all these ones that make the different gadgets and gizmos, even Toshiba; in fact Toshiba even makes a nuclear reactor you can tow behind a tractor trailer and power a city for about fifty years, and then when it's really depleted they just tow it away and replace it with a new one. I saw the ad online from the Toshiba Company, but they sell you nice little computers and TVs and all the rest of it. Part of the military-industrial complex. Everything has to be. You couldn't have someone completely independent. They could go off on a different tangent and do something, even give the public something that bypasses the technologies that they were supposed to use. That's why Bill Gates was risen up there, no one could sue him or get anything done to him in court as they stole patent after patent from everyone else, and made sure that Microsoft got the leads. They had to have one main system for the world, you see, so they could monitor you all with that one system. That's why it was done.

Now, science also gives you conflicting theories on everything. It's amazing too they can call them sciences, even the guys who are involved in it, like medicine. Here's an article to show you the dilemma that you're faced with when you have conflicting messages. "Health fear over metal" and this is to do with mercury:

Health fear over metal in formula milk as researchers discover up to 40 times more aluminium (A: That's what they call it in Britain, al-yu-min-ium, instead of alum-in-um.) than breast milk. (A: I wonder why it's even in breast milk. It could be the tea that you drink. Anyway, it says here, 3rd of September.)

Formula baby milk can contain 40 times more aluminium than breast milk, potentially causing health problems in later life, claim researchers.

(A: Now, because it's children you see, we're supposed to be really upset. They love children in this society, don't they? You can tell by the smoke coming out of a lot of chimneys in hospitals. Anyway, it says here.)

Traces of the metal in milk from some of the UK's leading products were found to be much higher than is legally allowed in water, according to scientists.

One formula made by Cow & Gate – specifically marketed for premature babies – had the highest level of all, with more than 800 micrograms per litre. (A: How's it bad to put it in baby milk, and they tell you why. It stunts your growth, it stunts your brain, and all the rest of it. But it's okay for injections. Back after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the dilemma we're faced with, with science, when they give us all these conflicting reports. And of course we're supposed to use logic when we read these things. And we think, well, if that's the case, why don't they stop it? But they don't, do they? And I'll continue with a little bit of this article on aluminium or aluminum in babies' formula. Baby's formula, remember, food is a weapon, and we've gone through the stuff to do with inoculations in children. We've seen autism skyrocket with inoculations alone. And we find too that there's melamine for instance put into baby's formula as well, as bulk, to give it bulk, because some clever guy, a scientist decided that, you know, that looks awfully like a protein, you know, if we put these molecules together. So they got the FDA to classify it as a protein, and then they could bung this waste product from plastics, basically, into baby formula. And they all have it, too. Here's the mercury side of it, as I say in this particular article, and I'll put all these links up at the end of the show, on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says here:

European law states water can contain no more than 200 micrograms of aluminium per litre. Chemist Dr Chris Exley, who led the study at Keele University, Staffordshire, said: 'We've known (A: Now listen to this.) We've known about the high aluminium content in infant formula for many years (A: Right? So there you go.) We've known [about it].. for many years and there is evidence to show it is potentially quite dangerous.

'It has been linked to neurological diseases and bone defects in later life and there are even links with dementia.

(A: Now in the 1970s, they did their first major public exposure of aluminium in the senile, by using autopsies, post-mortem autopsies, and they found high concentrations of mercury in them all, and aluminium. Aluminium was very high as well, so it's not like this is new stuff. So this has been going on for years and years and years, so they know about it. It says here.)

'Everyone has aluminium in their bodies but infants are especially prone to absorbing it and are not so good at getting rid of it.'

(A: Which they also know. And then he stressed this, and can you make sense of this? Listen to this:)

'It is not the case that a child is not going to drop down dead (A: That's a double negative there.) It is not the case that a child is not going to drop down dead (A: Does that mean they are going to drop down dead?) if they drink it.' (A: This is an expert talking.) Manufacturers say they do not add aluminium to their products, but many formulas are often packaged in aluminium foil.

(A: So they're trying to foist it off onto aluminium foil, and here, here's that thing again. I talked about soya the other day, because it's also got artificial or synthetic estrogen, high, very high in it. It says:)

It also occurs naturally in soya plants due to the acidic soil they are grown in, so experts advise soya milk formulas should be used only on the advice of a GP.

(A: Well a lot of good that will do you if you can even get an appointment to see a GP, with the healthcare system the way it is, slashed with the IMF coming in. So, they foist it off on a GP's advice. Quite something, eh? Then they say that:)

The Food Standards Agency (A: Which is like the FDA) does not provide a 'safe' limit for aluminium in formula milk, but Dr Exley wants manufacturers to lower the level dramatically or print it on the label so parents have an informed choice.

So in other words if they can imprint something, if they get the label, which they won't by the way, because I've seen the same articles over the years come out with their constant going over new studies proving the same stuff. They never ever come out because it's intended this. You don't want a bright population going through the biggest changes that society has ever gone through in its history, into a global society, complete monitoring of every individual until they can actually go into genetics and remove the bad genes as they call them. And obviously they'll be tempted to remove any genes which might link you to an ancestor who was a rebel of some kind. In other words, they want you to be very placid, and very conforming to the society that they have created to rule over. And they will rule over at the top. As I say, this will fade away and be lost very shortly with some other new crisis and the guys get paid their money for doing the study, and they're quite happy; it's quite something, isn't it, eh. And this technology too, we all know that technology is given for complete data collection; what do you think total information network means? Total means total. Not maybe, it's total. It's not almost, total information network is everything about you, and as they give out more and more technology to the people, the more data they have, until you'll be quite happy being monitored 24 hours a day. And most folk will be happy, by the way. Here's an article here in Yahoo News.

U.S., Israel spying behind BlackBerry woe – Dubai police

Concerns over Israeli access to BlackBerry data, and the use of the device by the United States to spy on the United Arab Emirates are behind the Gulf state's moves to curb the smartphone, Dubai's police chief said.

(A: What they're beefing about here is that everybody is getting access to all the data, that's all the phone messages and so on, all the intelligence services, except themselves. And the United Arab Emirates are supposedly one of the allies, but they're not getting access to it. It says:)

"The United States is the primary beneficiary of having no controls over the BlackBerry, as it has an interest to spy on the UAE," (A: That's United Arab Emirates.) Dhahi Khalfan Tamim said in remarks carried by the website of the daily al-Khaleej on Friday.

"The West has accused us of curbing the liberties of BlackBerry users, while America, Israel, Britain and other countries are allowed access to all transferred data," Tamim added.

What fools. They want to use the darn things, and at the same time, they want access to the data, you know. It's amazing, how can you want access, how can you want the technology that's imprisoning you? It's okay, as long as you get a little cut on the info that's getting passed between private phone calls and stuff. Hmm? You see the dilemma that everyone's in? It's quite interesting to study that itself, just the dilemma.

And as we go into this society, remember, in moral relativity, everything, all the old, was to be destroyed as the Communists said. Everything that held the fabric of society together was to be completely demolished: the family unit, sexual mores, and so on. And remember, the Communists only took their cues from London, where the seat of power truly, truly was, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, their Freemasonic Royal Society. It's still the same today. You have to be a Freemason, high Mason, to be in it. And they basically projected the world that they would bring into being, and rule over. And again, remember, they're all Darwinists. I've read the articles from one of their members, and that was Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley, and Julian was the first UN UNESCO leader for the educational system, across the world. And he was quite blatant about what they'd bring in, how they'd demote man and kick him off his pedestal of being a supreme creature on the planet with special rights, and he'd bring them down to the level of the animal. He also said too that they could be taught, they could be taught to rut like rabbits, basically, incredible promiscuity, as long as they didn't mate and bond and have children. And that's all happened, and really, really since about the 1960s onwards, they were starting it in the fifties from Hollywood, but from the sixties onwards, that's all been achieved. And he sat at the top with the top think tanks on the planet, that guy. You can take whatever he said to the real bank, the one you'll never see. Here's an article here, about Portuguese television, it's from the

Guardian.co.uk. I'm surprised they printed it, because they generally play the far left, that's their role is to play the far left, and they're all for globalism and all that stuff. It says here:

Portuguese TV presenter found guilty in being, of being in a pedophile ring.

(A: It's a standard story, this. You have to be one of these characters to get up, you see.)

The conviction of Carlos Cruz ends six-year court case over child prostitution at Casa Pia state-run orphanages. (A: It's a homosexual pedophilia. It says)

One of Portugal's most famous television presenters and a former (A: Listen to this) ambassador to UNESCO (A: I just mentioned United Nations' UNESCO, that Julian Huxley was a member of, and that's what he promoted. Julian Huxley was also a member of Planned Parenthood, and all this stuff. They loved Margaret Sanger, who loved Hitler, and that kind of stuff. Anyway, he was a former ambassador to UNESCO) were among six men found guilty yesterday of involvement with a paedophile prostitution ring that exploited children from state-run orphanages.

(A: It smacks of the same stuff that you hear in Britain all the time as well. Orphanages, same thing in British Columbia, Canada. They were using orphanages there and supplying children to one of the high supremos for the government out that way, a few years ago there. In fact, the guy who was put in charge, I think in British Columbia at that time of Children's Aid Society, was the procurer. He was also a known pedophile. A known pedophile, then they gave him the job to supply judges and so one with young boys. Anyway, back to this one here in Portugal.)

The verdict brings to an end (A: You see, it's moral relativity. It was their choice, isn't it. They just like little boys, you know. You see. One day there will be no eyebrows raised. I don't believe there was any eyebrows raised today, everyone being hedonistic and narcissistic. I'm okay Jack, nothing's bothering me. That's the society. That's why they can print this stuff.)

The verdict brings to an end a long running scandal over a child prostitution racket involving young boys from the Casa Pia Network of orphanages. Abusers included people from the country's professional, civil service (A: That's the bureaucrats), and media elites. (A: It's the standard stuff in all countries in other words, according to trial evidence.)

Systematic sexual abuse involving orphanage employees was also revealed, as three judges delivered their findings today, the chief prosecutor in the case said the final sentence declared all seven people

guilty. (A: That will be the tip of the iceberg.) Prison terms seem likely for many, if not all of the accused. (A: Well, you wait and see, eh.)

Newspaper websites and television stations provided live coverage of this morning's reading of what the Portuguese legal system called the proven facts of the case that has shocked the country. (A: Why are we always shocked with this stuff? Why are we so shocked, when you have to be a deviant to get up in this system? Have you ever looked at Royalty down through the ages for instance? They always made sure that the public obeyed the church, whatever church was put in charge, they put in charge, to keep them pacified and working and all the rest of it. But they themselves never followed the rules. They were into everything, and orgies, and all the rest of it. So why are we so shocked, you see, to get up there as a psychopath, a psychopath has no qualms about morality. Moral is whatever turns them on at the time. Whatever turns them on at the time. Anyway it says here)

Carlos Cruz, a married TV presenter who was once voted Portugal's most popular man, (A: That makes sense.) had paid for sex with a fourteen-year-old boy, the judges declared. He also abused at least one other boy. (A: Well, there will be dozens of them.)

Cruz, a father of two, became known as Mr. Television, after several decades of presenting. (A: On the television.) A former ambassador to UNESCO, Jorge Ritto, and a Dr. Ferreira Diniz were also deemed to have abused several young boys.

So all these characters had links with UNESCO, the United Nations again. Including the TV presenter. Well, this is just the standard stuff, you know, standard stuff, folks, in every country. And you know, I get fed up reading this. I could read a lot more of it, but people don't want to hear it these days, because they're watching so much porn on their internet. It's kind of passé. Moral relativity. And of course, the Big Boys at the top don't want to come down on it at all, because if they come down on it, they'd all have to get investigated themselves. The Big Boys are all into this kind of stuff, one way or another. Young boys, young girls, animals, whatever, you know. I'm not kidding. Not kidding at all.

Now, jumping back to one of the previous articles on the aluminium content in baby food, and you wonder why they keep it going. Yeah, we've known this for years, what it does to the brain, causes senility and makes you a bit stupid.

Calif. Senate nixes (A: In other words they turned down) a BPA (A: Bisphenol-A, that's the other artificial estrogen that everybody's got in their bodies now, with all the stuff that they're eating.) ban in baby products bill

(A: So, here again, it's not the aluminium this time. They're allowing the BPA to continue to be in the food in California, because California has got a great reputation to keep, you see. You know what I mean.)

The California Senate has defeated a bill that sought to ban the chemical bisphenol A from plastic baby bottles, sippy cups and baby formula containers.

The bill that failed Tuesday would have limited the chemical to trace amounts in food and drink containers intended for use by children age 3 or younger.

Democratic Sen. Fran Pavley of Agoura Hills says scientific studies show the chemical commonly known as BPA can harm the development of young children.

It's absolutely proven, you know, investigation after investigation after investigation. They know this, but they want it to happen. You see the more genders we have, they even have one called the third sex, officially now, and I've read it on the air too, from the article that mentioned it. Now you have all these different varieties. All the weirdoes at the top have got more to choose from. See, they'll create more and more types. I mean, who knows what's coming next. Science is quite the thing, isn't it, eh? And they say you can't stop progress. So they want to dumb down the children, and have them, especially the males, they want them to be very, very effeminate, and even asexual to an extent as well. Because they'll be into various hobbies and internet and probably geeks in different areas of the internet and computers, but they'll be very harmless people, and they won't stand up for anybody else's rights. You see? Because food is a weapon, and they have weaponized all your food, a long time ago, long time ago. Long, long time ago.

And as you go into moral relativity, and the old scientific saying, which is true, in physics, that for every action there's an equal and opposite reaction. Don't think for a second that Julian Huxley, when he talked about really advanced promiscuity they'd create and so on, so that people would never bond, and hopefully they'd never have offspring he thought, you have all the reactions to it as well. People were taught that ah, just go to it. The sky is the limit and medicine will take care of any problems for you, and people just did exactly what they were told. And look at all the stuff in movies that you're supposed to emulate. Plato said that people emulate drama. They knew that thousands of years ago. That's why it's such a big business for predictive programming. We see the stuff, and then we copy it. We do it. That's what Music Television is all about. That's what the music industry is all about. All about. Well, I'll read this about sexually transmitted disease when I come back from these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through the craziness of society, as we have cause and effect. And of course the effects are known before they change and give you the new

cause. They really do. They work through every possible problem that will occur in society, but they say that it's worth the risk, you see. Risk of what? The risk of losing control over the general population, especially in a totalitarian society where the general population at one time would have stood together for the family and their neighbors and all the rest of it, and stopped them in their tracks. Getting back to the effect, it says:

Teenage girls most at risk as STIs in the UK reach record levels

(A: And it's a kind of handout kind of article. Most folk won't care about it. It's 20th of August, 2010)

Sexually transmitted infections have reached record levels, with teenage girls most at risk, doctors warned last night.

There were almost 500,000 cases of diseases such as chlamydia and gonorrhea last year,

(A: Now, believe you me, it will be about ten or twenty times higher than that. In fact some of the studies they did in Toronto, in some major cities a few years ago, and I think I read it on the air, showed you, I think it was 70% of all young women, in the major cities, were carrying some kind of sexually transmitted disease. Chlamydia, they often don't even know they've got it. So these are the reported cases that they're talking about here, that were treated. And often too, they'll go in there and ask them, they've got walk-in clinics, where you don't get them reported at all. You see. Anyway, it says.)

More than two thirds of these infections occurred in women under the age of 25, even though they account for only an eighth of the population.

Doctors say young women are particularly vulnerable because they are sometimes being persuaded not to use condoms. (A: They put it into the dialectic right away. Now if the guy passed on an infection, who did the guy get it from, except some other young female, who obviously was infected. It doesn't take much logic to work that out. Anyway it says)

Figures also suggest infections are increasing among the middle class, with wealthy London boroughs such as Kensington and Chelsea and Westminster experiencing some of the highest rates.

(A: And then it goes on about the different rates last year, and so on, and how much percentage it's supposed to be rising. And as I say, these are the reported ones, and these are the ones that come from

the general doctors and hospitals. Not the ones from the walk-in clinics, where you're supposed to be kept in privacy. That's not passed on at all.)

Chlamydia, the most common disease, increased by 7 per cent and gonorrhea went up by 6 per cent.

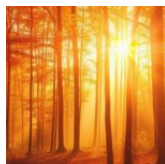
(A: It says they're most likely to get the infection at age:)19 or 20, with men more at risk between the ages of 20 and 23. (A: So women start earlier, which they know too, of course. And it says:)

The figures also showed that one in ten of those aged 15 to 24 diagnosed with an STI (A: That's an infection. They stopped calling it disease because disease sounds nasty. Infection, well, you know, it's like having a little cold or something.) will catch another infection within a year.

So they'll catch another one after you treat them. And that's also common now, too. And they knew this, as I say, before they introduced all of this. The big think tanks worked this out in the 1950s, with many, many studies. If they changed society along the lines of the agenda, what would be the fallout, and was it acceptable. And of course, to them, it is. It also helps to sterilize the women. Chlamydia being one of the most common causes of it. It blocks the egg from traveling down the tubes, through long-term infection. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:21 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1010](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The books I write are different from the usual stuff, because Lenin, and other ones, said history is bunkum. It's nonsense, basically, and it is. It's always written by victors, and it's written by private organizations, just like the Royal Institute of International Affairs gave the whole British Commonwealth its history for the last hundred and fifty years basically. Even before they had that particular name, they were writing the school books, so you'd all get brainwashed into a fake past of glory, and all that kind of stuff, and equality and fair play. Nothing has changed of course, because you live in politics, a political world where you do have private organizations, incredibly powerful, who manipulate events, world events, and then they make sure their own historians will write the politically correct version for the future students to read. It's so simple really, isn't it? It's not difficult. When you look into the school curriculums and look at the mandatory textbooks, it's always been the same two or three main suppliers, to make sure that it's all the same stuff. Everyone gets taught the same nonsense. Just like what we're living through today, which is fantastic, really; a massive change in a whole culture into a Borg society, basically, a controlled society, an authoritarian society as well. They said it must be so. Democracy is out the window in a post-democratic society. It's too slow, cumbersome, they said. And authoritarianism is being taught by

experts, you've been trained to listen to anyone who's called an expert, you see, who's presented with authority on authoritarian TV, or news, or scientific broadcasts, or something like that. It's so easy to do. In the old ancient days, they used to use priests. Special priests would come up and talk to the people, and you'd obey, because he was the high chutzpah, and you were the near nothing, and nothing has really changed today. It's the same stuff, really. Big agendas and we don't have much of a say in the whole thing. As I said yesterday, government has morphed so vastly out of our reach. You can't reach them. And you can't get to any top departments and complain about anything anymore, because you go through this myriad of bureaucrats down below. Level after level after level of bureaucrats and departments, and you go around in circles, because as I say, it's not meant to serve you. It's there to serve the powers that be, and the big international corporations, that Quigley said make up the new feudalistic system. They call it public/private partnerships. And you've been under it for an awful long time. The private partnerships are with international corporations, which technically, and I think they are, really all one big corporation at the top. But you've got the appearance of competition, which puts you at ease a little bit. Now, I say, buy the books, donate, and keep me going, because it's expensive to do what I'm doing. And it's incredibly time consuming. You gulp your dinner as you're on the computer, and that's not good for you either as I well know. But that's what has to be done, because we're going through such immense, incredible changes. Most folk are adapting, as Darwin said they would. They actually know how to put it across to people, the new changes. They train the youngsters to think everything is quite natural, and they do. And they're also programmed to accept the next part and the next part, which is buried in their subconscious, even from as early as kindergarten school; ideas were implanted, for what they'd face down the road.

Scientific indoctrination is the process; it's not just for children. Once you leave school, it's continued with magazines, the world of fiction is very big up there in predictive programming. Movies nowadays, everyone's visually orientated. They can't read a book right through, most folk. And so the video comes into its own. And it's interesting too, that if you even want to take them over on the Patriot side, you'd have to really adapt and copy what they're used to watching on television, with the sudden movements from site to site and face to face. No more than two seconds at a time. That's how the children are trained, with cartoons. If you miss it for three seconds, you look away, you've lost the thread of what was being said, or the plot. And that's really the only way. You'd have to use the conditioning process that's been used on them to make any headway. And of course, you'd never get the kind of financing, never, professional financing, and professional production, that the Big Boys can give them and do give them. It's so vast. So incredibly vast.

We take most things for granted, as I say. We're taught to be egocentric, as Bertrand Russell said we would be trained to be, and narcissistic, where the world revolves around "me," you see. Most folk, unfortunately once again are like that. It doesn't matter what class they're in or socio-economic area they're into. They all think the world revolves around "me". And I'm going to be okay, and when Homeland Security means they're taking rights away, and so on, and intruding, well, they don't really mean me, and

if they do, they'll find nothing, because I'm good. I'm good. Define good to me in a society which is based on moral relativity. Define good to me. You see, good is whatever they tell you is correct at the time. And it could be the opposite tomorrow or next week, with the stroke of a pen, with a law. And most folk again, just like Orwell's characters in Nineteen Eighty-Four, will immediately adapt into the new normal, because the group doesn't like to be left out. You're part of the group. You know, you'll stand out, and they might look at you and go baaah, you see.

So everyone likes to be part of the big group, and that's the problem with society. They're all ready for communitarianism, and I've done shows on that, and some of the history of it too. There are big sites up there, with umbrella organizations all attached to the United Nations, funded by the big foundations, to do with the coming. And it's all getting implemented, already, the communitarian society. George Bush Sr. was the first one to publicly mention it in a high position, in an address to the American people, Communitarianism. They didn't want to say Communism, you know, because some people had some memory of what Communism was. Most folk today probably don't, so they could now use it, I suppose, and nobody would really mind that much. I've even met school children who talked about Communism, and they thought it was a fantastic idea. That's what they've been trained in school to think, a fantastic idea, you know. They have no idea the mass slaughters that went on. They have no idea of a small clique, ruling roughshod over a whole massive population, living like kings at the top, while the people down below had to scabble for everything. Ten, eleven years to get a telephone put in your house, after you applied, that kind of stuff. Having to bribe people in hospitals so that the nurses would change the sheets that were sodden off your loved ones. That was common too. And it's not just hearsay, I know people who went over to visit in Poland and Czechoslovakia and other countries, as well. They had to bribe the staff to do that. And that's all coming here folks, under austerity, you see. Because austerity means corruption. And the reason it means corruption is because you're corrupt at the top.

Your systems are totally corrupt. The ones at the top belong to the biggest gang on the planet, under the United Nations. They all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations, and they are the new feudal system overlords. The ones in the big corporations that are partnered with them are the bigger bosses than the politicians down below, as Quigley said they would be. And with this new system that you're getting trained into, it doesn't matter who you vote for, of course. They'll put any little actor out in front of you. They have been doing that for decades. And the agenda is quite clear for the countries they want to take down, the few that are left that have held on to their own cultures, and still believe in having a nation, a level of nationalism to protect the people. It's a natural instinct, you see, if you have a family you want to protect the family. The extension of the family is the tribe. And the extension of the tribe is the nation. When it's all destroyed in the war between the nation and the family, it's completely over, pretty well, for those who don't know yet, that it's mission accomplished, for the Big Boys, really. And they've hammered globalism into everyone, think local, act global and all that stuff, or think global, act local. All these little slogans that were made by Madison Avenue, and were paid big bucks for doing so, to get all these little

ideas in your head, as they push on a greening agenda, which is going to reduce everyone to bare bones survival, except for the ones at the top of course, the ones who are implementing it.

Those at the top don't see themselves as psychopathic people. They don't see themselves as doing anything wrong. They believe they're in the right. They believe they're the guardians of the planet, being superior to everyone else, and the reason is self-evident, they claim. They are at the top, and you're at the bottom. That makes it right, under the Darwinian codes. As I say, trying to get in touch with these guys is impossible. It was the same in the Soviet Union. Yeah, technically they had all these different complaints departments, and bureaus, but you entered them at your own risk, because they don't like you coming in there. Now they've got your number, and you're a complainer. In the West for a long time we were humored. We had lots of humoring given to us, when we complained about things, and a little act, and a frown of seriousness, when they'd say, we'll look into that for you. And all that stuff. But nothing ever happened. The agenda steamrolled ahead.

Now, I've watched this, and I've lived through an awful lot of this agenda, and there's nothing to beat personal observation. You don't really need the books to see what's happened, if you've lived a bit longer, and even to see what's happening today. All you have to do is take what's happening today, and say, where is it projected to go. Where's it, how's it obvious, where is the directions all going in, and you don't have to wait for the big ones to come out at the top and tell you. They're not going to, until it's over and done with. You can see where it's all supposed to head. And people who ignore the United Nations, and can't be bothered wading through, and I know it's tough and difficult, wading through the piles and piles and piles, of treaties and laws and regulations that they've put out since the end of World War II. If you don't wade through them, you won't know what's going on. It's a form of doublethink when people think they have a nation, they still have a nation, its doublethink at election time. And in comes the guy from the other party, and you kicked the last bunch out because you can't stand what they've done, and you're hopeful for them at the beginning too. That's why you vote them in; it's hope really, isn't it. And it's also disdain for the last bunch that lied about all their promises, and things get worse and worse, and you get more global. But it's a doublethink, because they do that, and once the new guy is in, you see treaty after treaty, after treaty being signed by the new guy, via the United Nations. Once in a blue moon, they'll put a little bit in the newspaper that doesn't mean anything to anybody the way it's phrased. A one liner, a two liner, and it's meant to be that way.

You're not supposed to be informed about what's truly happening, this integration system. Here we have it, where countries which have declining populations, and that's the Western countries, have to really bring in massive immigration, they say, to pay off for the national debt. Now, I don't know anybody, personally, who ever caused the national debt. The only ones who seem to keep borrowing and borrowing are the guys at the tops of governments, and nothing is put towards the people, should they do this, should they not. It's never discussed, there's no plebian vote here. There's no consultation. And

yet, in so-called primitive tribes, anything major that happens or is going to happen to the tribe, they have to sit and debate it, and everyone must get their word in, and they must all concede or deny what's to happen as a motion. We don't even have that, but we think we're civilized. We think we're better than the primitives. We think that we're better, because we get to vote. They just stick their hand up, or mark your X, you know, for somebody you've never heard of before, before they were put forward for you to pick from. They're approved by the big establishment. And you go and do it anyway, because why? They tell them, promise them this, promise them that, this is what is on their minds, the polls all say, blah, blah, blah, promise them this, promise them that. And as I say, once they're in, they're off signing all these international treaties that are legally binding, and then they're implemented, right down to your local level from the federal level. And folk wonder why they have so much interference from the local governments now to do with, oh my, sustainability. Sustainability.

I read the article, from the United Nations website, because so much of the Patriot community was watching what they were up to, and their own site at the United Nations advised them to start changing the names, so they wouldn't get spooked when they saw Agenda 21 come into their local area. So all you had to do was do a search on sustainability, and you'll see all the different branches of the same beast, involved in your local area. They also don't want private property down the road. And they're going to use rental control even, as a form of punishment if you're bad. The internet itself, of course, which will be doing all your banking, everything, will be censored, and it will be cut off to you if you're bad, again, politically incorrect. And who said that, and when was that said? Well, basically, Bertrand Russell said back in the late 40s, that a new type of money would be issued. Money is just a tool that we must believe in. And he said it would be called a form of credits, from the government to each individual, every week, you couldn't save it up, so if you hadn't spent it all by the end of the week, you started off at the same amount the following week. Also you'd have to pay rent, and of course you're going to pay for all your privileges, and your fees and your carbon taxes shortly, just for living. You won't be able to pay anything, even buy your food, if you're cut off. That will all be done through the internet. And he said that would be used as a form of punishment and for social control.

Social control is very important. We have an addiction for gadgetry. Man is a creature that survived with the use of tools. However, many of the tools we've made are pretty dangerous. Some of them seem benign. We had the television and like Skinner said, if you want to alter society and behavior, you put something into their environment that wasn't there before. And by goodness, did that ever change society. Didn't that ever change the family and destroy it? Didn't that change how the youngsters would behave? And they conditioned us all too to respect experts, experts, experts that again, like Lord Russell said. People can't do anything without the advice now of an expert. And we adapt. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going over some often forgotten little truths, because we tend to ignore the big picture when we're given lots of daily media of disasters, or possible disasters, or possible plagues coming in. Possible this, possible that. And the occasional oil rig and stuff like that. Stuff that's been happening along forever basically. And we tend to forget, and that's part of the reason you're given all this stuff, is to sidetrack you. Now every government has got representatives, sometimes a board of them, employed, full-time to go to the department that they work with at the United Nations for their particular area. The U.N. has equivalent departments of all National Government Departments. All of them, building, everything. And they work with them, and then they come back and they get the treaties signed into law. See, they bypassed sovereignty a long, long time ago. That was the intention of it. And everyone who signed, declaration at the United Nations in San Francisco for all the countries, they knew that. They wrote about it at the time. Escott Reid was one guy in Canada, who put his own book out, it was an awful title even, it was, and I think it was A Canadian Diplomat at the United Nations, or Memoirs, blah, blah, blah. And he lived in Toronto. He helped draft up the charter for the United Nations, along with Alger Hiss. He said in his own book, he says, make no mistake, our goal is world government. And they were quite open about it back then, these people.

And they wanted not just world government, but an expert-led world. They did not believe in basically putting in your own people into government who would fight and bicker and have differences of opinion and all the rest of it representing the people. They wanted literally an efficient non-democratic system. They said it was time for experts to rule the world. And that's all you get today is experts, experts, with their fake climate projections, and that kind of stuff, you see. They can get things done then. And they can also claim most of your money, and more and more money to fulfill their programs. They also remember want to distribute the wealth across the world. They've been doing it for years really. Now they want to step it up. Now these people go on about Africa at the United Nations, and poor Africans, and all the rest of it, and oh, they're so worried about the women there. They need special education for women. These people are the biggest eugenicists you'd ever meet. They're the biggest racists that you'd ever meet. And elitists you'd ever meet. Some of them are black themselves, at the top. They believe in Darwinism. And when you believe in Darwinism, you don't necessarily even have any connection to the people you were born within. And people don't get that. It's pure elitism. And they do believe in culling off the unfit, those who are too many. I don't see them putting the factories into Africa. They knew years ago that they weren't going to build Africa up. And there's been more money pushed into it for other projects. And what money does go in goes into international corporations who set up over there, as a secondary or third base.

We're living in such deception, because remember, we're the children, and that's what they say. Well, you can't talk to the general population. They're children, really. Look at them out there with their tattoos and their rings hanging out of their belly buttons. And you know, you can't tell the prostitutes from the normal women anymore. They all dress the same. They're all watching music television. They've been told to. Well basically, what's happened is they've fixed our growth, our maturity. You're fixed about the age of

fifteen for the rest of your life. That's how it seems. I'm not kidding either. That's how people are fixed. The guys are the same. Sports, sports, sports. Until the day they die, they're watching sports. They're watching international corporations that own massive sports teams, where guys are paid millions of bucks each, per year, for throwing or kicking a ball around. Something children do. Something you grow out of as you grow up. And they knew they'd do this, because H.G. Wells talked about it a long time ago. You see, when they take away your manhood, you can only project it through someone else. Someone else who pretends at the weekend to be your tribe, and is fighting someone else. Because in your own life you have no power at all. And you're putting on that fat gut with all the fast food you eat and the booze you drink. But there you are, suddenly you see yourself as a warrior for the weekend. What a joke. What a joke.

Everyone has been manipulated by science and scientific indoctrination, including their whole psychology. That's a big part of it, the biggest part of it of all. Now, there's an article I read in August, and it was from Activist Post, and it was about 10 Signs The U.S. is Becoming a Third World Country, and they went through, it says:

by every measure [the U.S.] is hanging on by a thread to its First World status. (Alan: It's actually over. I've read other articles, actually showing you that.)

Saddled by debt, engaged in wars on multiple fronts with a rising police state at home, declining economic productivity and wild currency fluctuations all threaten America's future.

(A: They give you the general description of the ranking system for world status date, and it goes back to the 1950s. That's when they put out these guidelines for the IMF, and so on)

and have included countries at various stages of economic development.

(A: And decline. We'll read some of them when we come back, from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through what's happening in the world. The real world. And you've been run by the United Nations and its massive infrastructure that's beneath it for your whole lives, and every major law that's passed in the books of every country from employment equity to priority hiring to building codes, electrical, plumbing, all that kind of stuff, everything comes out of the United Nations. Everything, food laws, everything. And folk don't even know it. They get sidetracked by the oohs and the ahs. What's the oohs and ahs? The oohs and ahs are those things that the media puts out to scare you for a day, and it's forgotten the next day. There are thousands of them. If you want to scour the world you'll find thousands of them, but they never explain

why things are happening to you and your countries and so on in the long term. They never explain that at all. Now, here's some of the signs of a country in decline, like the third world.

1. Rising unemployment and poverty: Unemployment numbers, food stamps, and home foreclosures continue to reach new record highs. (A: In the U.S. and elsewhere.) The ugly reality of those numbers was recently on display when 30,000 people showed up to apply for public housing in East Point, GA for 455 available vouchers. Fights broke out, people were fainting from the heat while in line, and riot police showed up to handle the angry poor.

(A: It reminds me of Soylent Green. Soylent Green was written, and put out, and pushed, and promoted and paid for by the Big Boys, to scare you into overpopulation, and what would happen, and all the rest of it, because the actual title of the book version was Make Room, Make Room. In the movie form, Soylent Green, they show you these massive kind of bulldozer things, massive things, just shoveling up the people who are rioting in the streets over food. Nothing is new under the sun, you know. It's all predictive programming.)

2. Economic dependence: The United States finished 2009 with a debt-to-GDP ratio of 85%, according to the International Monetary Fund (IMF). (A: Another, you know, private corporation, owned by the international bankers, and under the United Nations, set up along with the United Nations, as part of it, but it's private. So is the United Nations, by the way, it's a private corporation.) The current trend projects the United States to finish 2010 at 94% and 2011 at 98%. The 90% level has become the IMF's make-or-break point for countries hoping to grow their way out of debt. If the government debt load climbs above 90% of GDP, economic growth slows so much that growth is no longer a viable solution for reducing that debt, and the IMF insists on austerity measures. (A: That's what they insisted on Britain, on the U.S., Canada, and other countries. It's already happened, but it falls right in with agenda, doesn't it, austerity. Isn't it odd too, that when you're down and out, and you're hungry and afraid, the Millennium Goals for Agenda 21, and look that up too, Millennium Goals, that's another part of Agenda 21, one of its many names, and look at the recent meetings. You'll find it on Google there, just do a search for Millennium Goals, and you'll see the recent speeches made and all the contracts that have been signed, the treaties that have been signed by your local and your state governments, and your federal governments to bring in even more taxes on you, under the guise of environmentalism and sustainability and all the rest of it. Why would they do that, when you're already down and out and just hanging on? It's because you don't understand, it's all part of the one big agenda. See, this is the Century of Change, Change. Post-consumerist society, where most of your disposable income will be paid in fees and carbon taxes and all the rest of it. You'll pay for the privilege of living, and I'm not kidding by the way.)

3. Declining civil rights: Everyday freedoms (A: This is for the Third World Status) Everyday freedoms are often a casualty of a society in collapse. As the anger of the populace mounts in response to declining

economic conditions and political corruption, the government counters by increasing draconian measures that restrict the political rights and civil liberties of its citizens. (A: Well, that's already happened.)

America is becoming a country like China, which has one of the lowest scores according to Freedom House. In America, private discussions and movements are monitored, free speech is corralled, the freedom to assemble for protest is by government decree, and independent thought that questions the political system is increasingly looked upon with suspicion. (A: Yep. You must all conform in a post-democratic society. And by the way, they know how to use those around you to turn against you, the ones that all like to be the same as the rest, because they did it all in China. Social approval, social disapproval, that's what they create.) A final indicator is when the government insists upon secrecy for its own actions, (A: We've got that too. We don't even know what they're up to most of the time.) while new laws and systems are created to put the individual under nearly constant surveillance. (A: It will be constant surveillance. That's where they're heading. They've told us that.)

4. Increasing political corruption: When political corruption becomes the accepted norm, as opposed to the exception, then there's a good bet your country resembles the Third World. Congress and all major institutions face a growing crisis in confidence, (A: That's what they call it at the top. You have a crisis in confidence. That's where they lie to you; we can't cause a crisis in confidence, if the scandal breaks.) where a record-low 11% of the population believe Congress is doing a good job. It now seems obvious to all observers that big corporations directly control the agenda in Washington — much like typically corrupt Third World countries.

(A: And that's true. You go into Third World countries, even in Iraq, wherever they go in for their war reasons, and there's the Big Boys from the international corporations, running around grabbing all the wealth of that country, and minerals, oils, and so on, with their own private armies. And the U.N. doesn't say boo to that. It's all part of it. There's also an article too, I'll just mention it at the moment, in the British papers, a few days ago, where all the present politicians in Britain, just like the last lot, and the lot before that, are taking money from lobbyists. So, you have normal corruption, you see, with politicians. They're a corrupt type anyway. They go in for that kind of work, and that's how the whole system works. They bribe. You see the contracts that governments can hand out, federal governments, are in the billions and sometimes trillions of dollars, depending on the size of the country. Big dollars. So the bribes are pretty fat and hefty and come, they come in brown paper bags. Brian Mulroney admitted that. We had a trial, a hearing in Canada. We have these hearings, inquiries where politicians at one point, after the fake Quebec separation crisis was over, so many of the politicians admitted they were given these plain brown envelopes getting slipped under their doors every other night, stacked with cash. Taxpayers' money, cash. That's been going on forever. So, it says:)

5. Military patrolling the streets: The rise of a militarized police state is a hallmark of most Third World countries, particularly in times of rapid economic collapse. America's declaration of the War on Terror has created a constant threat to National Security that has allowed for the military to be deployed on American soil. Building upon the War on Drugs, this has created a fusion between the military and local police, where military-grade weapons and tactics are being used against American citizens in a cascade of violent confrontations over non-violent offenses. Military checkpoints are moving farther inland, away from meaningful border control functions, (A: That's true, by the way. The U.S. Coast Guard now, I don't know if they went further on it, but they moved into fifty miles inland all around the U.S. border, and I think they're expanding even yet. That was a couple of years ago they started that. So:) Military checkpoints are moving farther inland, away from meaningful border control functions, and a full-blown military presence in American cities has been planned by the U.S. Army War College. (A: They have actually done simulations on this. All this stuff is there to get them right out at the right time, very fast and efficiently.)

6. Failing infrastructure: As 46 of 50 states are on the verge of bankruptcy, cities are going dark, asphalt roads are returning to the stone age, and nationwide budget cuts are leaving students without teachers, supplies, or a full-time education. These are common features one will see as they travel through the poorest of Third World countries. (A: I knew that years ago. It was obvious what was coming up. And:)

7. Disappearing middle class: During the last presidential debate season, they argued that a family income of \$250K was solidly middle-class. Well, Census data shows less than 15% of families make over \$100K, and only 1.5% of families make over \$250K. The income gap between the rich and poor has increased at a staggering pace, while many more middle-class folks join the ranks of the poor every day. Cavernous income gaps may be what Third-World nations are best known for.

8. Devalued currency: (A: That's inflation. They call it quantitative easing now. It's like someone with a bad case of gas, trying to get off their seat. And it says:) The value of the Federal Reserve Note (U.S. dollar) has declined 96% since the inception of the Federal Reserve in 1913. (A: Because really, that's how it's designed to go with compound interest and borrowing. So the purchasing power has declined 96%.) The value of the dollar is based on its supply in circulation and, to a lesser extent, the demand for those dollars. For the last three years, the monetary base has spiked literally off the charts. It can be argued that the dollar has become America's top export as the world's reserve currency, and if the volatile dollar is scrapped, which the U.N. and IMF now suggest, then demand will plummet, killing the currency.

9. Controlling the media: A government-influenced media that censors information is a key component of Third World countries. In some countries it is openly owned by the State. In America, privately-owned major media is not as balanced or as diverse as it seems; (A: Never was, actually.) the concentration of ownership has led to censorship when national and corporate interests have sometimes overlapped.

The persecution of high-profile investigative journalists such as WikiLeaks is set amid a backdrop of the proposed Internet censorship of bloggers who wish to remain anonymous. The end of net neutrality creates a pay-to-play system that can lead to further corporate and government control of information and opinion. Cybersecurity initiatives are the final nail in the coffin, as the entire free flow of information can be vetted in a China-style system of "identity management." (A: That's exactly what Obama has proposed, actually, your own internet identity to sign into anything at all on the net, and for your banking and anything else you do.) On the street, the police state and media control have converged in the recent rise of arrests for those who videotape the police. This is a huge blow to First Amendment rights and the role of photojournalists who wish to document public police behavior.

(A: So, there you go. The next one of course is:)

10. Capital Controls: Many nations have enforced capital controls as their economies collapse. (A: We already had that happen) in Argentina and Venezuela as they sought to keep the remaining wealth within their borders. The SEC already has adopted policies to allow money market funds to suspend withdrawals during a financial crisis, while the recent HIRE bill (HR 2487) puts restrictions on Americans moving capital to foreign countries. Some economists suggest that the national debt has gotten so high that the government must now force investment of private capital into U.S. Treasury debt.

This goes on and on. I'll put this link up, by the way, at the end of the show, Cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you should look into it, because it's got all the signs there. They're not new at all. They're very well tested signs, we've used down through the centuries, with other countries. And, it's on the cards, to bring this equality. And you've got to understand what they're talking about when they say equality at the top. They don't mean that they want all the Africans to have exactly what you've got. On the contrary, they want you to come down to closer to the African standard. I'm not kidding about this. I really am not kidding about this. They tell it. I read the articles the other night in bits from some of the big high chutzpas, up at the United Nations, and Maurice Strong and so on, and they say there can never be another U.S. The best thing they said they could do is dismantle the infrastructure, dismantle the factories, dismantle all their ability to prosper, because it's bad for the environment, and it's bad for man. Why? Because, you see, when we're happy, and we've got money, guess what happens? They say we breed. No kidding, no kidding. See, that's what's behind most of this stuff. And for over a hundred years elites have gathered to talk about scary scenarios and how they would survive. They already came to the conclusion they couldn't save everybody, so with the available resources at their command, and science, and tax money, how could they survive for themselves. These meetings go on all the time, and they're updated at every global meeting that they have for themselves. Just to let you know.

Now, it's really something. About a month or so ago, and I've warned you so many times about how as you munch away on your fast foods, and your familiar takeouts are always there, you know, in every

corner, across the country, and you think nothing of it, the thing you take for granted the most is food and water. Without it, you've had it. Without it, forget all the other arguments about anything else, you won't have time for any of that. You'll be starving to death, you see. And we've watched the global, this global feudal system, as Quigley called it, and he was all for it, by the way, being their historian, Council on Foreign Relations. He said the system will be run by, the whole world will be run by a new feudalistic system made up of the CEOs of corporations. They will be the new feudal overlords. They've been that way for well over fifty, sixty years. And when they take over your food, as they have been doing, and the quiet wars. Most wars are quiet. You don't even know they're happening. And they don't spook you by causing immediate shortages. They like you to have your usual brand names on your grocery stores, where food is made. You know, food just appears in grocery stores to most folk in cities. And I mentioned a couple of months ago how they were manipulating the stock market, the big speculators, now big time on all grains. How can you have a fair and equitable system, where there's a massive profit motive, where you can hold stuff back to get the prices up and then release it? Or, do what they've done before. I don't know if you realize that the European Union dumps what they call butter mountains and sugar mountains and potato mountains, that's what they call them, they dump them in the Channel, to keep the prices up. Well, the public don't decide on the prices, do they? Most of the farmers are quite happy. It's the government that keeps it this way. Food is awfully important folks. Now, when they cut it off in the cities, you'll all be getting your little ration cards. You'll still think it's okay, you can turn on your television, and you've got your quota for the day. You'll adapt very quickly. Most folk will adapt, definitely. The young will definitely adapt very quickly.

See, the young can't believe, and this is part of it too, that older people, even though they've been taught not to respect them, that they still do have this kind of thing that older folk wouldn't do that to them. They're there to take care of them. It's a natural thing for humans to take care of the young. So the young believe that. They believe that everything that's put out there is for their own benefit, for their good, and it's all been authorized by older people. And they obviously wouldn't harm them. Here's what happens, here, when they manipulate your food supply.

Troops clear barricades, Mozambique riots persist

September 2nd

Mozambique's government deployed troops to clear barricades in the capital as angry protesters blocked roads and looted shops on Thursday, the second day of riots caused by soaring bread prices.

By the speculators. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mentioning how the manipulators of the stock market, and the big profit boys, literally, by holding up their food until the price shoots up, or disposing of some of it by whatever means possible, even burying it, plowing it under, it gets the prices up, and people suffer, across the world. United Nations of course says diddly squat, because they don't really want, they've even said themselves, if you give them food, they'll breed. The beautiful United Nations, with its sky blue, Masonic color. Anyway, it's interesting to see:

Senior Catholic Edmund Adamus blames UK's 'moral wasteland' on equal rights

(A: He should have done his homework and really looked into why, and I've mentioned it all on this show the guys who created the culture for Britain and America, but you see, he hasn't done it. Apart from that, of course the Catholic Church has enough problems cleaning out its own closets as well, which are kind of awfully, you know, packed tight, it seems, because everyone was invaded too. And every priest has been brought up in the same degenerate culture, as they go into the priesthood, so nothing surprises me, but what he says is true on the same parts. He says:)

A leading adviser to the Archbishop of Westminster has blamed abortion and gay rights for turning Britain into a "selfish, hedonistic wasteland" (A: That's exactly what Bertrand Russell in his book said they would do, at the top. And Russell sat in at the top culture makers for the United Nations and the world, the global society, and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and the Royal Society for Science. He was instrumental in designing this culture. And this is what you have. A selfish, hedonistic wasteland.) which has become "the geopolitical epicentre of the culture of death".

Edmund Adamus, director of pastoral affairs at the diocese of Westminster and an adviser to Archbishop Vincent Nichols, said Parliament had turned Britain into a country which is more culturally anti-Catholic (A: Which it is) than nations where Christians are violently persecuted such as (A: Our friends. I put our friends in.) Saudi Arabia, China (A: Our friends, again.) and Pakistan. (A: That's kind of iffy, according to the Big Boys.)

His comments, made with only weeks to go before Pope Benedict XVI's historic state visit to Britain, will cause embarrassment between organisers of the visit and government officials, because they reveal how some members of the Church's hierarchy believe that the pontiff is travelling to a hostile and anti-Catholic country.

In an interview with Zenit, a Catholic news agency with close links to the Vatican, [he] railed against five decades of equality legislation and the availability of abortion services in modern Britain.

(A: He doesn't mention the culture industry that promoted it all to youngsters, who are gyrating at about the age of five and six, acting like little porn stars, watching Much Music, or Music Television.)

"Whether we like it or not, as British citizens and residents of this country (A: Never mind all the rubbish that's down the right-hand side of this page that I'm reading, because that's your predictive programming) Whether we like it or not, as British citizens and residents of this country – and whether we are even prepared as Catholics to accept this reality and all it implies – the fact is that historically, and continuing right now, Britain, and in particular London, has been and is the geopolitical epicentre of the culture of death," he said.

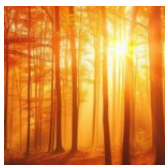
(A: Well, ain't that the truth. The city, the city, the big banking city, the empire of finance, basically, and takeovers and wars, to bring in, mind you, the global society, which they say is going to be awfully good for us all. It certainly will be good for them. He says:)

"Our laws and lawmakers for over 50 years have been the most permissively anti-life and progressively anti-family and marriage, in essence one of the most anti-Catholic landscapes, culturally speaking – more than even those places where Catholics suffer open persecution."

Actually they're anti- all of that, because that's the Big Agenda that kept folk together, and helped them stand up and fight for their rights. That's why. From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:21 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1011](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Bookmark the other sites you'll see listed there for future use because sometimes the .com site gets overloaded, it goes down. [Official sites listed above.] Also remember that you are the audience that brings me to you. I don't bring on guests who are generally advertisers. That's how the hosting works. They pay the host, lucratively too, to come on. So I depend upon you to keep me going. It's up to yourselves as well; I don't really care one way or another to be honest with you. I try to give you the straight facts and I don't hype it or glamorize it or blow it out of all proportions. I just tell you what is. So if you want to order the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale, which keep me going, you can go into my sites, see how much they are, and you can [Order and donation options listed above.]. Some people still send cash in the mail and it gets through. All these sites you'll see listed on the main .com site, bookmark them. They all have the same audios for download. They all have English transcripts of a lot of the talks that I've given for print up as well. If you want to print them up in other languages, go into

alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you will find them there. Print them up, pass them around to your friends.

This is a global takeover. In reality, you see, they already were pretty well there even before World War II came along, but with scientific training, indoctrination, and the creation of the new generations, because generations are given their culture every few years for the next bunch coming up. And they are always bent a little bit more from the previous culture into the new culture. They are actually conditioned to accept it, without even knowing about it. They are conditioned through scientific indoctrination. I've gone through this before, from some of the guys who set the system up a long time ago. In fact they set up the system that we are going into right now, in this part of the century, the Century of Change where the whole global society, the redistribution of all wealth, the taking down of first world nations and the bringing up a little bit of the third world, AFTER depopulation. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the system you are born into, which you take for granted, and you do what everyone else is doing because you've all been trained to do the same things, talk about the same things, wear the same things, and behave the same way. It's all given to you and most folk like to belong to the crowd. They don't like to stand out. They don't like to be themselves. And remember too, the United Nations said itself that individuality is their prime enemy. They don't like that at all, being an individual. It's not good for communitarianism. It's not good for obedience. Only one person who thinks for themselves can rile up a whole group of people who've never really thought about things before. It's that simple isn't it?

Control is nothing new in the world. Thousands of years have gone by, and maybe even longer, who knows, maybe into the millions for all we really know. Man has been the most studied creature on the planet. They understood thousands of years ago, definitely because they wrote about it, copiously, how easy it was to control millions of people in a country for instance. Now of course we are going into the global system and they destroy the old cultures to bring in this kind of new mish-mash of nothingness really, but obedience and hedonism too by the way, because that's what Bertrand Russell said we shall create. Back in the '40s and '50s he says, we shall make the people hedonistic and narcissistic so they won't care about others, the world will revolve around them. And that's what they have given us really. All part of a long-term plan.

I'm going to read some quotes here tonight that I have read before quite a few times over the years from the top people, some of the top people at the IPCC and the other big groups that are pushing for global warming, something must be done, and carbon credits and all the rest of it. Remember, the Club of Rome dreamed it up themselves and they admitted it in their book, The First Global Revolution. They came up with the idea. They were given the task of finding a new threat so that the whole world would do what it was told and go along with the agenda. They said that "global warming would fit the bill." That's

in their own book, in looking for a new enemy, we looked around, etc, etc, and we thought that global warming would fit the bill. Now they just call it Climate Change, that way they can go hot or cold, whichever way they want.

It's amazing too, you see, your life is so short that you think that... most folk can't remember a year or two years ago what the weather was like. It's astonishing isn't it? Anything you take for granted can be manipulated factually by those who know how to do it. Very, very easy thing to do. Of course if it is said with authority and an authority figure we buckle under, again, something the elite have always known. Here is a site here. It's The New World Order Report. I'll see it in other ones too.

(Alan: Here is what one of these guys said...)

"The data doesn't matter. (A: The climate data does not matter.) We're not basing our recommendations on the data. We're basing them on the climate models." (A: On the computers. So the data didn't matter, like that guy I mentioned yesterday who went across the whole world measuring the sea levels and said this is bunkum, it isn't rising at all. So there is the FACTUAL testing as opposed to the computer models, you see.)

Prof. Chris Folland, Hadley Centre for Climate Prediction and Research (A: It's a nice branch of voodoo for up-and-coming students and so on.)

"The models are convenient fictions that provide something very useful."

Dr David Frame, Climate modeler, Oxford University (A: So the convenient fictions that provide something very useful. Very useful is the theme across the whole world, that, oh, disasters are coming, and we obey and we pay up carbon taxes and watch everything rise up in prices and so on. And watch the fat cats get fatter, at the top of course, the guys who rake in the carbon credits.)

"It doesn't matter what is true, it only matters what people believe is true."

Paul Watson, Co-founder of Greenpeace (A: Isn't that really true itself? Isn't it? He didn't say a lie. It doesn't matter what's true, it only matters what people believe is true. So you give them their beliefs.)

"Unless we announce disasters no one will listen."

Sir John Houghton, First chairman of IPCC (A: Remember, these people are all eugenicists. They believe in vast reductions of the population and this is why they came up with this one. See, wars are going to go out of fashion eventually, in a global society, so they've got to use terrorism and eventually that branches off into enviro terrorism and if you spill something in your back garden inadvertently, in come the SWAT teams and oh, you are really in for it then.)

"No matter if the science of global warming is all phony... (A: No matter if the science of global warming is all phony...) climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world."

Christine Stewart, former Canadian Minister of the Environment (A: For the government.)

Now on to the Club of Rome.

"The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. (A: That would fit the bill. In searching for a new enemy to unite us, that would fit the bill. Right.) All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself." (A: So they got exactly what they wanted. Mind you too though, they don't put themselves in those categories that should be culled off.)

Alexander King Co-Founder of the Club of Rome, (premier environmental think-tank and consultants to the United Nations) from his 1991 book The First Global Revolution

"We need to get some broad based support, to capture the public's imagination... So we have to offer up scary scenarios, make simplified, dramatic statements and make little mention of any doubts... Each of us has to decide what the right balance is between being effective and being honest." (A: So lying is being effective, as opposed to being honest, you see.)

Prof. Stephen Schneider, Stanford Professor of Biology and Global Change. Professor Schneider was among the earliest and most vocal proponents of man-made global warming and a lead author of many IPCC reports. (A: He makes his bread and butter off pushing out this nonsense for his masters.) He is a member of the Club of Rome.

"We've got to ride this global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy."

Timothy Wirth, President of the UN Foundation and member of the Club of Rome.

(A: Quite something isn't it? Isn't it? And what did Mr Maurice Strong say, Mr Maurice Strong, the big Rockefeller man, UN top man, The World Bank executive, and all the rest of it...)

"Isn't the only hope for the planet that the industrialized civilizations collapse? (A: Well, aren't they? Aren't they now folks? You know, it was planned a long time ago. That's why they took all your industry out.) Isn't it our responsibility (A: Who is he talking to? His little cabal, you see.) to bring that about?"

"[The Earth Summit will play an important role in] reforming and strengthening the United Nations as the centerpiece of the emerging system of democratic global governance." (A: Remember too, it's all intertwined with the Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs who set up the United Nations in first place, and then get all the countries to sign treaties that sign away your sovereignty over everything. Then he says...)

"The concept of national sovereignty has been an immutable, indeed sacred, principle of international relations. It is a principle which will yield only slowly and reluctantly to the new imperatives of global environmental cooperation. It is simply not feasible for sovereignty to be exercised unilaterally by individual nation states, however powerful. The global community must be assured of environmental security." (A: What he means is reducing you to a state of poverty folks. That's what they mean... minimalistic living, survival living only.)

Maurice Strong, Executive Director of the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP), Al Gore's mentor and executive member of the Club of Rome.

(A: It just goes on and on and on and on.)

"We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order." (A: These are all statements that come out of major media and the meetings that these guys took part in.)

David Rockefeller, Club of Rome executive member, former Chairman of Chase Manhattan Bank, founder of the Trilateral Commission, executive member of the World Economic Forum and donated the land on which the United Nations stands. Speaking at a U.N. Business Conference, Sept. 14, 1994

Just to put things always back into perspective, you've got to go over this stuff again and again because as I said at the time, if Jesus Christ himself came down, or your old Yahweh, or anybody else for that matter, they'd have to nuke him because they are not going to change their plans. You don't set plans 50-100 years in advance and let some rabble-rouser take over and upset them. They don't do that. And they are going rampantly ahead. You know all these programs on television, and I don't watch television but people email me all the time about this channel and what they are showing and what that channel's showing. I mentioned a BBC 4 Radio show where they brought eugenics up to the fore by a high chutzpah in the eugenics field, an authorized one, for the Crown basically you might say in so many words, and they openly discussed sterilizing the unfit, the same old stuff they were doing at the beginning of the 20th century with the Rockefeller Foundation, which never stopped by the way, in Cold Springs.

bbc.co.uk

BBC Radio 4 Programmes

Iconoclasts – Series 3

Synopsis: Edward Stourton chairs a live debate in which Professor David Marsland defends his view that the mentally and morally unfit should be sterilised.

This article is about the Cargill and Gates Foundation. Now remember, it's through foundations that bypass governments and then eventually make partnerships with governments because they are told to, and so are the governments, they're told to by the guys who own the foundations and the governments.

Biosafety in Africa – Briefing Papers

Gates Foundation and Cargill paper

Wednesday, 1 September 2010 / gmwatch.eu

NOTE: Download the paper here:

http://www.biosafetyafrica.net/index.html/images/stories/dmdocuments/Soya_Push_in%20Africa.pdf

Soya – Gates Foundation & Cargill Paper

<http://www.biosafetyafrica.net/index.html/index.php/20100901330/Soya-Gates-Foundation-Cargill-Paper/menu-id-100025.html>

(A: Soya, they are going into soya big time for Africa.)

“The SOYA MODEL implies a war against the population, the emptying of the countryside, and the elimination of our collective memory in order to shoehorn people into towns and convert them into faithful consumers of whatever the market provides. The impacts of this model go beyond the borders of the new Soya Republics. The dehumanisation of agriculture and the depopulation of rural areas for the benefit of the corporations is increasing in the North and in the South.” – Javiera Ruli in United Soya Republics. The Truth about Soya Production in Latin America (A: But they are going into Africa big time now and I will touch on soya and what it does to YOU, because it bioengineers you, into picking flowers if you’re a guy. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I’m back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about soya, one of the many things that were weaponized a long time ago. And I mean weaponized. If you want to take down populations and bring down the population, and remember too, that Rockefeller and one of their partnerships recently released a report that called for RAPID depopulation as opposed to the slow takedown of sterilization. RAPID depopulation they called for. Remember these philanthropists like the Gates and all the rest of it are in with Oprah and all the other philanthropists. They have banded together, put incredible sums of money which they float on the stock market into their green projects, which happen to be aimed mainly at the third world countries and it’s all to bring down their fertility rates. THAT’S their main concern. That was mentioned at some of the meetings they had in the States, the same club you see, the Gates, Oprah and all the rest of them. Overpopulation was their biggest concern. Here they are, into other fields supposedly, to be made superstars and get big followings and once they have made them superstars they come out with a POLITICAL agenda that’s always the SAME agenda. Isn’t that a coincidence eh? Hmm? Anyway...

Soya... and here is from an article, when the mainstream media eventually start to pick it up; they ignored the reports for years.

They hailed it as a wonderfood. Soya not only destroys forests and small farmers – it can also be bad for your health

Anthony Barnett The Observer, Sunday 7 November 2004 / guardian.co.uk

On a crisp winter morning in Belfast, Dr Lorraine Anderson was nearing the end of her doctorate research project. She had spent weeks hunched over a microscope looking at samples of sperm. (A: Whatever turns you on I guess.) Anderson was trying to figure out what made some sperm move slower than others. As a specialist in reproductive medicine at Belfast's Royal Maternity Hospital she was particularly interested in why some samples moved so sluggishly that they would have trouble reaching and fertilising an egg. Anderson knew that a sperm's 'motility' (A: ...as they call it; that's how it can move.) was one of the critical factors in fertility. 'It doesn't matter how many sperm a man's got; if they can't get from A to B then there's little chance of reproduction,' she says. (A: Remember too, that's the same for bisphenol A; that also does it, that's in all your plastics and your water and all the rest of it. Massive attack going on for years.)

Anderson's 'eureka' moment arrived when a complex analysis of the samples she was working on revealed that the seminal liquid surrounding the slower-moving sperm contained chemicals called isoflavones. These compounds are also known as phyto-oestrogens or plant-oestrogens (A: They are synthetic estrogens.) because they mimic oestrogen, the powerful female hormone. (A: Remember they made the big push, oh, got to eat soya, it's better for your health, blah, blah, blah. Well from their point of view at the top it was; we'd all start getting sterilized and that was better for our health according to them.)

These highly active compounds are found in large concentrations in soya. Indeed such are the doses of these chemicals, a woman drinking two glasses of soya milk a day over the course of a month will see the timing of her menstrual cycle alter. It has been estimated that infants who are fed soya formula exclusively receive an amount of oestrogen equivalent to five birth control pills every day. (A: And you wonder why you have all these men's clubs about... should I say 'men's' clubs, eh... and lots of ones who don't really know. This is WAR you are under... This is all the effects of war. You are seeing the fallout of a planned, long-term war.)

For a growing number of scientists the question is this: if such a strong biologically active compound is found in soya, what is its effect on humans regularly eating or drinking products made from the bean? (A: Well you ask the guys who designed it because it was DESIGNED to do exactly what it's done. You see. The thing is too, the food industry has packed everything with soya, as a kind of a filler, a bulk thing.)

In recent years the food industry has wasted no time in extolling soya's alleged health benefits, (A: Oh, it's HEALTHY for you, according to the food industry...) claiming it can lower cholesterol, help with menopausal systems, ward off osteoporosis and even reduce the risks of some cancers. (A: Utter rubbish... unfounded rubbish.) However, aside from research linking soya to reduced male fertility, studies now link the phyto-oestrogens found in the plant to an increased risk of other types of cancer. It has also been claimed that it damages brain function in men (A: Isn't that awfully handy, the brain function in

men is... Who is the big target when it comes to fighting back against something? MEN. I've told you this for years. It also says...) and causes hidden developmental abnormalities in infants. Some even attribute the early onset of puberty in western women to the spread of soya in diets.

Certainly, Dr Anderson has no doubt about the conclusions of her own research: the more soya a man eats, she believes, the more difficulty he will have in fertilising an egg.

The fastest growing industry in the West, and it has been for years, are fertility clinics. They can't conceive because the men's sperm has been under warfare and that's that. But it's not just that. They have different tracks for different folks, you might say. In Africa, apart from AIDS and all the rest of it that suddenly broke out after the UN inoculations went across there, you'll find that you have different things they try in Africa, different plants for instance. Cottonseed is one of them. From that particular plant they found it has the same effect as soya. It kills off the sperm, destroys it and so on, but it also might cause damage to the brain. So it's awfully handy, awfully, awfully handy. People will never forget that they are really living under warfare and if you want to eat stacks of soya, just go for fast foods. It's packed with it, as a filler. Even the pills that you take, even a lot of the health care pills use soya flower as the bulk of it, to bulk it up. It's in everything. But folk love their fast food. It's like everything else, it's so convenient eh. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing really that when people wake up they freak out actually, if they do start to wake up. First it starts with a suspicion something is wrong. Then they might take something personally, oh that stuff might kill me, I'd better not eat it. Then they chat to others and of course that leads to other things that are happening in the world. Some of them get petrified, utterly petrified. Other ones start buying more health stuff to try and stay alive forever. It's astonishing how different people react to the bad news. Because you are under warfare.

What you do you think government is? And what do you think governance is? What do you think governance is? There has never been a time in history where government served the people. It's never happened. It's NEVER happened. If it happened for a day, after a revolution, believe you me, it didn't last very long... because the same sharks are right in there. Then you go and use the same system of money and all the rest of it that they used before, with the same guys in charge, and bingo, you are back to square one again. People can't think their way out of it at all... because to do anything at all you'd have to literally stop all the system that's over you right now. You'd have to stop it in its tracks. And LITERALLY go through a period of chaos, as everything was reasserted in a different fashion. So everyone can bitch as much as they want, and complain, and yell, it doesn't change it. They are rampaging ahead all the time... very blatantly now too.

I've mentioned this character before. He's the director of Yale University's Prevention Research Center, David Katz. David Katz, a real scratchy guy, you don't want to get near him, but he's on about overpopulation. This is his thing. He is paid to do that. Remember, academia is a big part of governance today and to bring about the Century of Change that we are living through right now. They get paid big bucks... mind you too, the big foundation guys put guys like this in there, along with their grants, you know where they suggest who should be professors and what they should teach.

Overpopulation: 9 Billion Things to Talk About

September 1, 2010 / Huffingtonpost.com

David Katz, M.D. Dr. Katz is the Director of Yale University's Prevention Research Center

Any gardener knows that to solve a weedy problem, you have to get it at its roots.

We in Preventive Medicine know that, too, or certainly should. Our eyes were opened to this enlightened thinking by McGinnis and Foege in 1993. (A: They give you the usual stuff, oh, this can cause premature death and disease and so on, and smoking... ya-da, ya-da, ya, lack of exercise. Of course that's how they get you into, yeah, I guess that's true; I guess that's true...) They were the first to note explicitly that the causes of chronic disease and premature death are not diseases, but the things that cause the diseases! Such as tobacco use, eating badly and lack of physical activity. (A: Then you lead into the next part.)

The evidence that they were right has only accumulated ... and accumulated since. I routinely invoke this literature to note that feet, forks and fingers are the master levers of medical destiny, as regular visitors here well know.

Viewed differently, bad use of feet, forks and fingers are the major causes of chronic disease. But these are the proximal causes, not the root causes. The root cause is modern living. Everything about modern living that makes it modern — processed food, suburban sprawl, (A: Oh, they always bring the 'sprawl' into it. You know I've heard that since the 60s. They hate 'sprawl,' folk not living in the anthills they are supposed to be living in; they go out into urban areas and spread out.) labor-saving technology, mass media marketing — is obesigenic, and conducive to the insalubrious application of feet and forks. (A: He's trying to combine this little comical thing into where he is really going. We'll get to it eventually, after this. That's that these guys get paid for, prattling on like that you see, conning you into associations. Well if this causes that, then this over here will cause that too you see, or worse.) More on that, however, can be a topic for another day.

For today, how about those eggs? Why is it that some 500,000,000 eggs have been recalled in the U.S. due to salmonella contamination? (A: I don't believe that at all. I don't believe they were.) Proximal causes have much to do with modern farming and food handling techniques, and something to do with FDA resource limitations. But what about the root cause?

And how about the drought in Russia, leading to massive crop failure? (A: Like they have never had droughts in Russia in history before.) Inundation in Pakistan (A: Which happens every year.) leading to massive displacement of the population? Flooding in China? (A: Which happens every year too.) And while we're at it, accelerated melting of the polar ice, (A: There he goes again with the same rubbish that has been discredited so many times over.) with ramifications we are still just guessing at? (A: So you know who he works for, the big boys.)

The root cause that connects these dots — and many others besides — is global population growth. (A: Global population growth... so they went from that and bad fingers and all the rest of it, to population growth is the cause of ALL the world's ills. Right.) There are too many of us.

This particular topic has something of a wince factor for me — father of five! (A: Yeah, but you are SPECIAL people, you know, you inbreed don't you, and you make sure that it's with the right eugenical background. Anyhow, I'll carry on with what he's saying here.) But former drug users often make the best addiction counselors and some of the top obesity experts struggle with their own weight. (A: That would also mean that the best mass murderers make the best executioners for the government. So that's me tying that in by association as well.) I suppose I can come clean about population pressures despite having done such a poor job of keeping my own genes to myself!

I raise the issue because it's ominously absent from almost all discussion of global warming and climate change, (A: Well it's time they bring it in isn't it? Let's bring it in... isn't it?) modern industrial agricultural practices, and the propagation and transmission of both infectious and chronic disease. This is odd, and worrisome. It suggests either obliviousness, fatalism or capitulation — and none of these is good! (A: So he goes on and on about possible changes and solutions and so on.)

I was quite stunned when I spoke last year at the Imagine Solutions Conference in Naples, FL, that my fellow speakers addressing the trials and tribulations of the world spoke about a rapid ascent toward a global population of 9 billion (A: Even though it's falling like crazy as we well know, from even the UN that has to admit that every year in their statistics.) or more as a fait accompli. Even though it was the driving force behind the problem they went on to discuss — depleting of the oceans (A: Which is utter rubbish, and that was disproven again with the article I read last night.)

See, LIES have to be repeated. Goebbels said that, if you are going to tell a lie, tell a big lie. It's got to be a whopper of a lie. You can't imagine people telling such whopper, massive lies. You could imagine telling little white lies, you see, but you can't imagine someone straight-faced giving you a whopper of a lie. And then he says, you've got to keep repeating it. And that's what they do. It's very simple. These people are BORN liars, with big bucks, put in the right places, by their masters. So they can try and convince us – we are the victims of all those wanting to do extermination – to ACCEPT that we have to get exterminated. Do you understand the technique? It's quite simple. Blame the victims and get them to acquiesce and say, okay, I guess you should just kill me. These are monsters at the top, monsters. It's all eugenics, the BETTER gene types have to go through into the new system. Under Darwin they can't bring the bad gene types through; that pulls down the elite types, as they are trying to come through into the new system, the new world. You see. Do you understand now? It's quite simple.

No doubt one of his friends was the guy who held the hostages today in Washington. It's quite something.

Gunman takes hostages in Discovery building.

(A: The Discovery Channel TV building. The guy has got a history of going after them of course, because he's addicted to television I guess.)

Gunman in Discovery Hostage Standoff Dead, Reports Say

[Title altered to this, as of Sept 3, 2010.]

by Mike Madden on Sep. 1, 2010 / washingtoncitypaper.com

A man with a gun marched into the lobby of the Discovery Channel's building in Silver Spring this afternoon, taking "a small number" of hostages, authorities say. Police have evacuated parts of the building, (A: They actually shot him since then by the way. This is the first article that came out.) and blocked off several streets in downtown Silver Spring. Authorities are now trying to get in touch with the gunman and figure out what he wants.

NBC News is reporting the man is James Jay Lee. (A: You knew when they printed this he was going to get killed because they always make sure there are 3 names when they kill them. If they are just going to wound him or something it would be just James Lee. Why that is I don't know. They love this kind of stuff.) Two years ago, the alleged suspect was arrested after throwing thousands of dollars in the air in a protest outside Discovery, and was ordered to stay 500 feet away from the building. About 1,900 people

work in the building, and Montgomery County police say most of them have been evacuated. But a “small number” of people are still being held as hostages.

(A: And he made his demands. What were his demands, right? It’s really interesting what his demands were. By the way, I’ll put all these links up on my site at the end of the show and you can look them up for yourself. It’s quite interesting what his demands were... and this guy must be a friend of Katz I’d imagine because they both have the same mentality. It says...)

savetheplanetprotest.com

The Discovery Channel MUST broadcast to the world their commitment to save the planet and to do the following IMMEDIATELY:

1. The Discovery Channel and it’s affiliate channels MUST have daily television programs at prime time slots based on Daniel Quinn’s “My Ishmael” pages 207–212 where solutions to save the planet would be done in the same way as the Industrial Revolution was done, by people building on each other’s inventive ideas. Focus must be given on how people can live WITHOUT giving birth to more filthy human children (A: These are his words.) since those new additions continue pollution and are pollution. (A: He and Margaret Sanger would have gotten on well together, if she had been alive today.) A game show format contest would be in order. Perhaps also forums of leading scientists who understand and agree with the Malthus–Darwin science and the problem of human overpopulation. Do both. Do all until something WORKS and the natural world starts improving and human civilization building STOPS and is reversed! (A: That’s exactly what Maurice Strong says, right, you’ve got to demolish the first world countries.) MAKE IT INTERESTING SO PEOPLE WATCH AND APPLY SOLUTIONS!!!!

2. All programs on Discovery Health–TLC must stop encouraging the birth of any more parasitic human infants and the false heroics behind those actions. (A: He’s talking about the welfare state.) In those programs’ places, programs encouraging human sterilization and infertility must be pushed. (A: So he wants encouraging it.) All former pro–birth programs must now push in the direction of stopping human birth, not encouraging it.

3. All programs promoting War and the technology behind those must cease. There is no sense in advertising weapons of mass–destruction anymore. Instead, talk about ways to disassemble civilization and concentrate the message in finding SOLUTIONS to solving global military mechanized conflict. (A: This guy was out of the loop obviously; he’s just too low down and simple isn’t he? He didn’t know that those he admired at the top, like the Rockefellers and the Gates and all them, have already taken care of the overpopulation problem by killing and sterilizing the people, and killing them with diseases that they

keep releasing out there and putting them in inoculations. They are already doing that, in a more humane fashion. You don't have to take up hostages and blow them up to make a statement. You just need to go to global meetings, if you can get the proper entrance cards to get into them. You see. That means you've been well vetted that you'll keep your mouth shut about what they plan to do.)

4. Civilization must be exposed for the filth it is. That, and all its disgusting religious-cultural roots and greed.

Oh, this guy would have been a good... if he had more brains he could have got near the top there and been on Obama's panels of scientists along with Holdren who also thought the same things. But there you go. They ended up shooting him. Isn't it amazing that it's coming out when all these eugenicists are coming out pushing for the same thing? ...in a more humane way? You know, just sterilize the poor souls; they will never know, or give them diseases, they won't know about it. We don't teach the doctors either how these diseases originate. It's all been taken care of, don't worry about it. Don't worry about it, we won't last that long the way things are going. And the big 5 agri businesses are making sure you are getting all the poisons and estrogen in your food too. That's part of the Military-Industrial Complex in tandem with the Gates foundation and all the other big foundations. It's all been taken care of. You don't have to go out taking hostages for goodness sake. How silly can you be, eh?

So I'll put these links up too and there is also his Facebook one as well, his little tree-hugging thing. It's quite something. And talking about tree huggers, isn't it amazing, voodoo science, everything's based on this voodoo science because they've got to have a lie and they've got to try and justify the lie. There's an old myth that the Catholic Church once held a meeting where they talked about how many angels could stand on the tip of the head of a pin. And it was a myth, but we live in reality where they do this kind of stuff and this article is one of them. It's Politics AP.

From outer space, a new dilemma for old-growth forests

By LES BLUMENTHAL / miamiherald.com / McClatchy Newspapers / Aug 30, 2010

WASHINGTON — A new study using laser pulses shot from satellites (A: Oh, that's high tech, I'm impressed already.) has found that the world's tallest forests are those along the Pacific Northwest coast. (A: Who'd have thunk, eh?)

Though the findings shouldn't shock anyone who grew up in the region, they offer another indication of how important these ancient trees eventually could become.

The temperate forests of Douglas fir, Western hemlock, redwoods and sequoias that stretch from northern California into British Columbia easily reach an average height of more than 131 feet. (A: Then you scroll down, you see and he says...)

As scientists try to unravel the mystery of missing carbon, (A: See, they are missing carbon in their computer equations here.) increasing attention is focused on these forests.

From 15 percent to 30 percent of the 7 billion tons of carbon (A: They just know exactly what all this invisible stuff weighs you know.) that are released globally every year is unaccounted for, government scientists say. (A: Where's it going?) About 3 billion tons remain in the atmosphere, and the oceans absorb 2 billion tons. (A: It's amazing how they are so perfect with the computers, eh? Which is all bunkum.) Vegetation, including the forests, probably absorbs the remaining 1 billion to 2 billion tons, (A: 'Probably,' that's good science.) but no one knows for sure how much and where.

Scientists suspect that the forests with the biggest trees store the most carbon, and the Northwest forests are probably among the largest carbon sinks in the world. However, they also say that while slower-growing older trees store more carbon, younger trees also absorb more carbon as they grow rapidly. (A: So here is their voodoo debate, should they start culling off – see, this is eugenics for trees now; they are moving into everything – and they kill off the old trees first, you see, to let the young ones come up and grab more carbon. This theory they are not even sure of. [Alan laughing.] That's good enough though isn't it?)

"It's a hot topic," said Elaine Oneil, a research scientist at the University of Washington's School of Forest Resources (A: Well that's her job; she gets paid for this stuff.) and the executive director of a consortium that's been studying the issue. (A: I'll bet they are because they will get all of the lumber out of it.) "We can't afford a one-size-fits-all solution. We can't lock it all up, and it's not feasible to cut it all for 2-by-4s."

Ongoing studies using the satellites and lasers may provide valuable information on how fast the forests are growing and how much carbon they store. (A: So there you are. Cull off the old ones first, just like we are doing here, only they are sterilizing the young and culling off the old. Mind you, they are culling off the ones in between, who are having a great old time as they start to get sick, you see.)

That's the world you live in folks. As I say, what are you going to do about it? What ARE you going to do about it? Just keep prattling and yelling? Do you realize that government is so incredibly huge and altered today you have no access to it? You have no access to the levels and layers of this supra-government, in any country, never mind the international body that runs it too. You have no recourse to

them at all. You can't get to see them or talk to them. All the decisions are made WAY, way, way up on high by people you seldom ever hear of and often never. And yet what do you get at voting time? They say, oh do you want these same guys back in again that just crashed the economy? Well, let's get the right wing in, let's get the left wing in, let's get, let's get, let's get. Jobs, jobs, jobs, welfare state, health... that's what you get told. They are killing you off folks. You want to keep the same system? It's up to you. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and I'm back again, just talking about the wonderful war that's been waged upon humanity. Most people have been oblivious and generations have been oblivious that it's been going on for an awful long time. They really believe that one person at the head of government runs the whole show. Then you blame them and kick them out at the next election and you bring in the new bunch that you are kind of hopeful for, that's going to be nice to you, and leave you with some cash and just leave things as they are. It doesn't happen because it's not meant to happen because they're just showmen that get picked for this kind of job as Presidents and Prime Ministers.

Here is an article and it was sent to me by someone in South Africa. It's about western Nigeria.

Sex Hormones and Biochemical Profiles of Male Gossypol Users

in South-West Nigeria.

tspace.library.utoronto.ca/handle/1807/7949

(A: This is the stuff they get from this particular, I think it's the cotton weed. Again, it cuts the motility of the sperm there. And the United Nations pushed it and they gave grants, along with the foundations, to these universities including this college here. It's Department of Chemical Pathology, Immunology College of Health Sciences – and I think it's – Nnamdi Azikiwe University. They gave them out to put in their cooking oil, to make cooking oil out of it, that would sterilize the males. This is the official one for the government by the way, and for the UN.)

Abstract: The present study was designed to evaluate the effects of gossypol administration on sex hormones and biochemical parameters of male subjects. Twelve male subjects receiving 20mg daily gossypol at the family planning clinic of University College Hospital, Ibadan were studied. Blood samples collected from the subjects before, at 16 weeks and 28 weeks of treatment with gossypol were used to determine the blood levels of sex hormones and biochemical parameters. (A: And it tells you how it just plummeted and some if it, even when they got off of it, were permanently sterile. This stuff was known about in 1920 I think it was, what it did to the males. So you have these big, big companies, these big GM

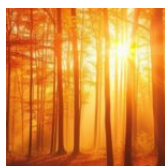
companies make the stuff even more strong, they make it strong in all the GM foods that they shove out there, the same with the soya, etc.)

This has been an ongoing war and the people haven't had a clue it was even happening. Yeah, what do you do? How do you bring humanity down? What do they need? They need water, they need food. Very basic. The ancients knew this stuff. So what do you do? You attack them through their water and their food. VERY easy. Very simplistic reasoning. It's never failed in the past, why would it fail now? See, this idiot that went off and got his hostages to get publicity, to kill off these awfully terrible, useless "weeds," that are children he calls them, didn't realize that his big bosses are already killing us all off. The silly fool eh? And it's always the fringe groups that get stirred up with all the massive propaganda that go off and do these weird things. Remember that couple that killed themselves and their children because the future of a global warming and mayhem and climate change was too much for them and they killed themselves? Do you think propaganda doesn't work? And it's the fringes that go off the rails first. Often they use the fringe groups too. The big foundations use them for riots and stuff. Then the government comes out and says, oh, the people have demanded, we'd better pass a law. That's how it works. So this article is excellent too, to show what's been done to the Africans. It's the cheapest oil for cooking, of course, that you can get over there. And it's sterilizing the guys. It has the same problems with the brain and so on. So it conquers two functions. They won't become violent and fight for their rights and they will be sterile at the same time. Long-term warfare. That's the real world folks. That's the real world. What are you going to do, yell about it? Or take your chances and get something new?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:22 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1012**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We live in a time of information overload. That's part of the structural plan, of course. You can't really focus on much when you are getting bombarded from so many sides with crisis after crisis, even though a lot of them are really fictitious and other ones are blown up out of proportion. The mainstream media is the main port for this kind of stuff. They push hype and fear and then it's forgotten about with the new hype and fear of the next day. That's how you are kept off balance. What you have to do is zone in on certain areas. There are not too many to cover to know really what's happening to the world, and your world of course, because you must be concerned obviously about yourself in order to save yourself and help other people come through the worst time of changes the world has ever really seen. We are going through changes that the big boys at the top, even Al Gore said it himself, and other ones, that are equivalent if not bigger than the industrial revolution, when millions of people were forced off their farms

across Europe into these factory towns that they built to mass produce various goods for consumption. It's very similar to that. Beyond that they have used incredible psychologies, incredible psychologies for behaviorism to bring up the societies and the generations which they wanted. And they certainly have got the right kind now. They have given them a form of moral relativism where nothing really is morally correct or incorrect. That way they can be guided so easily into any kind of system which is planned for them. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the system into which you are born. It preexisted your birth of course and also your parents' too. They didn't know there was anything wrong. They were just as puzzled as you were, or content – it's either way you see. We go through contentment and puzzlement alternately and most folk never figure out what's really going on. They can't believe that countries would go to war because there's a big master plan for instance, even though if you look into the histories of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is also called the Council on Foreign Relations, and it's worldwide – now it's worldwide. They planned to take over the world by a sequence of wars. Their own official historian documented it in his own book Tragedy and Hope and the other book, The Anglo-American Establishment. You've got to read them to see how they planned this. Most folk can't read these books anymore. It's kind of like Morals and Dogma by Albert Pike. The Masons brought out a new version, Bridge to Light, kind of a simple read, you might call it, for today's society because today's society cannot hold a thought through a whole paragraph anymore. Well it's the same thing you see with the book Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. There is so much detail in there most folk lose interest after a few minutes; they just don't want to follow it through.

The same people mind you, will go scour the internet for the most sensational stuff to keep them amused, I would say, because you see there is a conspiracy fad going on. There is a big fad. Lots of folk want to be conspiracy theorists and they scour the sites. They mix it with the New Age and they combine it together until it sounds utterly farcical. Of course that does a great job of being disingenuous to those who are trying to give out the basic facts on the matter. It's a great form of counter-intelligence. That's what you do. If you want to discredit something and you can't discredit pure facts, put out your own guys there that will mix fact with fiction and promote them from the top until they are well known and then they will basically, you are lumped in with them whether you like it or not even though you are still giving out the plain facts – and no lizard people or anything like that. That's how counter-intelligence works.

The CFR of course, the Council on Foreign Relations that are a part of these ongoing intergenerational groups... and Carroll Quigley actually said it. He says in fact, you need foundations to bring a world plan from inception to completion because it's intergenerational. A foundation doesn't have to pander to the public. They can work in secrecy, if they wish to. They can hire and retire and hire and retire for generations until their mission is accomplished. That's how easy it is and that's why he called it the

parallel government, the REAL government, the government that gets things really done and they are not answerable to the general populations, of the countries they are manipulating.

You tie that in with what was happening through the 20th century with the two world wars that brought in the United Nations, first the League of Nations then the United Nations, exactly what they wanted at the Royal Institute of International Affairs; they put up the idea for it. They had it all worked out to set up the League of Nations. They were the guys who brought Bernays over, a very, very young Bernays, who obviously was not trained just by his uncle Freud but somebody much, much higher than that to help set up the League of Nations and how to manipulate the feelings and emotions of the people so that they would forgo their sovereignty. They hoped to forgo their sovereignty at that time, after World War I, and combine under a world government. But it wasn't to be just then. People were a bit shy at handing it over so they had World War II. Many of their acquaintances that worked for them, the same big club at the top including HG Wells, said the same thing in one of his own books. He says, you know, they are not ready to give up their sovereignty, we need another war. And bingo, you had World War II that came along.

That's what wars are really fought for. That's what they are really fought for. Quigley said it himself, you can get more done on a social CHANGE, of all sides – whoever is involved in the conflict, guided social change – more done in 5 years of war than you can in 50 years of propaganda and peace. That's why they love wars and they've got a war on terror, of course. Everything is changing rapidly. You have no rights now. Rights are just a nuisance; they get in the way of being ordered around. That's even been said openly by people from Britain, top eugenicists on BBC 4 just last week in a debate about eugenics and a debate about sterilization of the unfit, as they deem them. Nothing changes. Elitists run this world and they have their spokesmen down below that communicate to us, and these are low level characters – big salaries but low level. If you see them on television, if you hear them on the radio debating this stuff and they are maybe a director of a few organizations, they are low level. They are still within visible reach basically of the general public. Their job is that of the kind of gray men. They call them the gray men in the business, the guys who go between the general public or Prime Ministers or Presidents and the guys who really run the world. They gray men; that's what it means.

You tie that in with George Orwell's predictions and he had to write his predictions in a novel form. He also knew that at that time, that he was alive and right up to the present time, novels are well funded into existence. The big hit novels are well funded because the authors are given the key areas to write the story around. It's called predictive programming. It gets you familiar with an idea and then it bypasses your censor because you are not worried about it. It seems to be fiction therefore you don't have to worry if it's just fiction, entertainment. That's how easy it is to put ideas into your head, until something that's presented as a possibility in the near future becomes a reality and you adapt to it very easily because you are familiar with the concept now. It's embedded in your mind. You would even say to yourself, well, I guess it was inevitable, it had to come, and that's what people obviously do say.

They also talked about the time of tracking and tracing that would come into this brave new world that we are in to. They've already basically conquered a lot of Huxley's Brave New World with the sexual morality of today where anything goes. That was all part of it and folk think that they won that somehow themselves, by being liberated somehow. No. That was all done from the top. Even the top characters involved in creating the cultures for the 60s onwards admitted that. So did Bertrand Russell himself. He says, they think they've won their own independence and women's lib. He says, no, we gave it all to them, science gave it to them, and science promoted it, and big bucks promoted it. Not for their benefit so that they could go out and have what they thought was going to be a good time, but to double the tax base number one, destroy the family unit number two, and to bring them to a stage where no one would breed anymore. They can go through the motions of breeding, like Aldous Huxley's brother said, Julian Huxley at UNESCO. He says, yep, they can go to it like bunny rabbits but as long as there are no children, that's the only thing we want, and the more partners they have the less chances they will mate up with anybody for life. So did you really run your own life? Did you really think you were running your own life up until now? Did you really think all the music industry and so on was there just to please you and YOUR generation? Hmm? Now I'm talking not just this generation, the rock generation, or even the Elvis Presley generation, or even before that the Frank Sinatra generation. They controlled EVERY single one of them.

Last night I went over the start of a series of documentaries about Bernays for instance that you've got to see. I'll try and find the link to put up again tonight, where he helped to shape... He worked with the Presidents of the US and he helped to create American culture.

"The Century Of The Self" by Adam Curtis

[Video.google.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K88w3313380)

Crowd Psychology & Manipulation

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K88w3313380)

He got women to smoke by making them think that they were liberating themselves into a man's world. He understood perfectly what he was doing and how they would respond. He also got them eventually to drink as well in bars, into a man's world. Yeah, we're doing that; yeah, we have the right. No. This wasn't that at all. It was to alter the society in the US so greatly that it would never go back to what it was. Not for their benefit, the public's benefit, but for the benefit of the rulers. These master magicians are still at it. In fact I think it was Freud's nephew – and Bernays was a nephew of Freud. But another nephew is still working with the British government yet, a top propagandist today, shaping the new culture for the new Britain, out of a mishmash of old cultures, where there is no culture left at all. We don't realize that almost

everything we do, the fads that you go through, even the hobbies you pick up, are all promoted to you from the top down. Very few folk really know where their ideas come from. They don't even ask where they are coming from. They just accept them. They learn by osmosis, as Jacques Ellul said. And it's so true.

Years ago I said, you know they always start with the elderly, with their program, because the elderly you see, in a society where we have been trained, everyone has been trained that this is a YOUNG generation. Old is BAD and young is GOOD. The reason they did that was to separate the generations so that the elderly would have no respect and would have no communication with the young and then pass on any ideals to the young or even the ability to survive to them. That was part of it, a big part of it. Every one is terrified now of becoming 25 or older. That's not normal folks. Why do you think that was designed? It WAS designed for you. You know, in the music industry, the very, very top, the guys who decide who is going to be number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and all that kind of stuff, it's not young people who decide that for you. It's very OLD people in business suits. It's the same with all the movies you are going to watch, your number one really big hits and full of predictive programming. It's not young people. It's very OLD people. And yet these are the guys who give YOU a youth culture, to society to copy. Quite fascinating isn't it? I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how the big boys never change their formulas. When formulas work you never have to change them. Plato said the same thing, if people have done anything at all in the past, you can get them to do the exact same thing, if you know the formula, introduce it in the same way, and it will always work on humanity. We have been observed for thousand and thousands of years. Of course this kind of stuff, and I'm sure these archives are not shown to the general public but they DO have them for certain professors. I know that for a fact because some have told me, maybe 1 in 80 or 1 in 85 professors in certain areas are allowed into certain archives and that IS the truth, where the real stuff is, not the rubbish you get in school.

They go for the young after they have gone for the elderly. That's typical. The elderly are out of the picture. They're past it – as it's drummed in, it's in all the movies – oh they're past it, they're irrelevant. They're always senile in the movies; you'll notice they're always going senile. So no one is going to stand up for them and they don't have the cash really to stand up for themselves. The next bunch that don't have cash and they don't have the wisdom, or the vocabulary or even the knowledge, to stand up for themselves are the young. They go for the young always, to change society. It's easy to change society and guide it along when you are in charge of a worldwide educational system, run through UNESCO, put through your own national teacher's associations, into the curriculums, and you are all getting taught the same thing across the globe. Quite simple.

I've gone through the book by Julian Huxley, the guy who was the first CEO of UNESCO, the United Nations educational group. He made it quite clear what the plans were for students. Bypass the elderly, indoctrinate the youth into a new system, a new way of thinking, which won't even be their own remember. When you think you are getting liberated, no you are not. You are just being programmed with a new program, that's all. So here is a story here that ties right in with it. It's from KTVU San Francisco... where else!

Richmond Preschool Outfits Students With Tracking Devices

August 17, 2010 / ktvu.com

(Alan: We've all got used to the idea of it... It's been in all major media, so what's the big deal about it? Again, that's how your predictive programming works. Then again... it's just preschoolers, it's not me, I'm okay, it will never happen to me. Again, that works that way too.)

RICHMOND, Calif. — The Contra Costa County School District began introducing a new high tech tracking system for preschool students Tuesday that alert teachers when their students leave campus.

Embedded in what looks like a tiny basketball jersey that each student will wear when at school is a radio frequency tag that also uses Wi-Fi. The tag provides a signal to sensors planted throughout the school.

The information from those sensors is displayed in a map of the school, thereby allowing teachers and administrators to know exactly where they are.

Parents will digitally sign in and sign out a child, saving teachers from hand filing attendance records required by the state.

"Now, when we feed the children lunch we just have to push a button and it's done," said teacher Simone Beauford. (A: It's so easy; it's SO convenient isn't it?) "We don't have to check the papers, check the papers, check the papers..."

(A: You know who is pushing this too, is the VeriChip. It's the chip bunch, that Masonichip. The Masons, another big charitable organization that shuts all their windows when they have their little parades inside there around their altar and do weird things. You know, the church with no windows as they call it. They are the guys who are pushing this nationwide. This Freemasonry, the CHARITABLE bunch, the do-gooders you know... that keep secrets, of blood oaths if they ever disclose what they learned; really what they will

get is a bloody ending if they disclose all the bribes and kickbacks they get for running their little town, village or city. That's really what it's about. Back to the story...)

Sung Kim of the county's employment and human services department said 3,000 man hours could eventually be saved with this \$50,000 system, which was paid for by a federal grant. (A: So there's the feds involved too making sure the children of course... same thing as the roads and that. If you want to go along with the agenda in your state, you need money from the feds to help finance the roads and in comes all the different rules and regulations you have to comply with and the feds get their way. It also means all the data on the children, which has always been going that way, goes back to federal departments where they check to see where everybody is, following them through life.)

"Within a year we could completely pay off this system from the savings we have with the staffing," said Kim. "We are the first child care center that is implementing with this technology, but it is already proven technology." (A: It's already proven technology... So was the atom bomb but you don't want to drop that on your school do you?)

So their arguments for it are ridiculous, but what's new in the world, eh? And no doubt that was a PR handout by a combination of the company that made it and the school I'm sure got some payoffs as well for implementing it. That's how the real world does work. That's what I'm talking about, they go for the youth. The youth of course will be almost alien to their parents. When those children grow up to about 20, the world they will experience is to be even more integrated into the brave new world scenario, absolutely integrated into it. They will think nothing of the different kinds getting cloned. It will be all quite normal to them. They are hedonistic. They are taught to be hedonistic and self-centered; it's just me, it's all about me. They will let anything happen in the world, or to others, as long as it's not me. That's their thinking. It's very simple. They are ego-syntonic. They are taught to avoid pain and seek pleasure and that's what they do. That was all written down in the big agenda by Bertrand Russell; they've created the very system they talked about. But every one thinks they are being freed... oh, we are free now, I'm doing this, I chose that. I'll be back with more on the big agenda after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I was reading an article where one of the big enviro groups had done their poll – which of course you can trust, right.

Greenhouse-Gas Regulation Backed

by a Majority in Defense Council's Poll

By Jim Efstathiou Jr. – Aug 30, 2010 / bloomberg.com

They're an advocacy group working for the big boys, the BIG boys up there with the Sierra Club and all the rest of it, incredibly well funded. They supposedly did a poll which turned out that most American voters want government to put more restrictions and so on over carbon and wildlife and all the rest of it, and the urban sprawl and all that kind of stuff to do with nasty humans you see. And you look into who this particular charity group is, the Natural Resources Defense Council. It's a New York City-based non-profit, non-partisan, international environmental advocacy group with offices in Washington D.C., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago and Beijing. You know, a little charity... You know, tin can guys. Founded in 1970, it says, they have 1.3 million members and online activists nationwide and a staff of more than 300 scientists, attorneys and other specialists. They sue governments, these guys, if they say that they are breaking environmental treaty laws that they signed at the United Nations and so on. So that's who put out this impartial poll nonsense. Because you know, no poll that they put out is ever really a true poll. Polls, if you read the history of polls – it's in Bernays too; he was part of that idea – most folk will go along with what they think the majority went along with, so they will be for it too. That's the idea. They will give you a figure with something and you say, gee, I'm surprised it's 70% of the people that would go along with that. Then you join them thinking – because you want to be with the group, right – that's how the mob thinks. The mob, herd mentality.

So they put out this thing about how they're going to cut back on urban sprawl and all that stuff, and really hem humans in; obviously not themselves because they are probably so incredibly wealthy they won't live where you will be made to live. It's interesting that even Julian Huxley talked about the problem of how many people do you leave on the rural lands eventually. Even the UN has said the same thing, eventually it will only be a FEW of the very wealthy who will be able to live in the country. They want everyone else crammed into the city for Agenda 21, the agenda for the 21st century from the United Nations. That's why they are hammering the rural areas with taxes and inspections and all the rest of it from different government agencies. So here they go on with that and then you look at this site I'll put up tonight too, the link to Al Gore's site. Mister Allegory himself, the guy who they just can't keep down apparently – that was no pun intended. It's called Climate News. This is his site. The whole thing is like a whole list of horror movie titles about...

08/25/10 – Asia's glaciers in retreat, could signal crop failure and flooding in the future

08/25/10 – Sea level likely to rise up to 70 cm by 2100: study (A: Oh, my God...)

08/23/10 – Study: Climate change identified as extinction threat in nearly 60 percent of species recovery plans

08/23/10 – Report warns of man-made threats to Grand Canyon National Park (A: Oh, dear God... help, help... you see. And that's Al Gore's rubbish. And that's what they live on is utter rubbish AND easy access

to the media of which his pals own.)

So that's how the big boys guide us along into their agenda, always. We are always living in their agenda. For the last 4 or 5 generations we've been living in their agenda, quite, quite really under it too.

Then you read this article...

Rise of sea levels is 'the greatest lie ever told'

The uncompromising verdict of Dr Mörner is that all this talk about the sea rising is nothing but a colossal scare story, writes Christopher Booker.

Christopher Booker / telegraph.co.uk / 28 March 2009

If one thing more than any other is used to justify proposals that the world must spend tens of trillions of dollars (A: That's your tax money of course.) on combating global warming, it is the belief that we face a disastrous rise in sea levels. The Antarctic and Greenland ice caps will melt, we are told, warming oceans will expand, and the result will be catastrophe.

Although the UN's Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) only predicts a sea level rise of 59cm (17 inches) by 2100, Al Gore in his Oscar-winning film *An Inconvenient Truth* (A: I call it a spoof.) went much further, talking of 20 feet, and showing computer graphics of cities such as Shanghai and San Francisco half under water. We all know the graphic showing central London in similar plight. As for tiny island nations such as the Maldives and Tuvalu, as Prince Charles likes to tell us and the Archbishop of Canterbury was again parroting last week, they are due to vanish.

But if there is one scientist who knows more about sea levels than anyone else in the world it is the Swedish geologist and physicist Nils-Axel Mörner, formerly chairman of the INQUA International Commission on Sea Level Change. And the uncompromising verdict of Dr Mörner, who for 35 years has been using every known scientific method to study sea levels all over the globe, is that all this talk about the sea rising is nothing but a colossal scare story.

Despite fluctuations down as well as up, "the sea is not rising," he says. "It hasn't risen in 50 years." If there is any rise this century it will "not be more than 10cm (four inches), with an uncertainty of plus or minus 10cm". And quite apart from examining the hard evidence, he says, the elementary laws of physics

(latent heat needed to melt ice) tell us that the apocalypse conjured up by Al Gore and Co could not possibly come about.

The reason why Dr Mörner, formerly a Stockholm professor, is so certain that these claims about sea level rise are 100 per cent wrong is that they are all based on computer model predictions, whereas his findings are based on “going into the field to observe what is actually happening in the real world”. (A: See, these computer predictions, they build the computers to make their predictions so they get the predictions that they want. It’s kind of like these fortune telling places; I’ve heard now they even have computer ones that can tell your future. It’s much the same as that. You’ll go and get your happy stuff... the more bucks you pay the happier your prediction will be.)

When running the International Commission on Sea Level Change, he launched a special project on the Maldives, whose leaders have for 20 years been calling for vast sums of international aid to stave off disaster. Six times he and his expert team visited the islands, to confirm that the sea has not risen for half a century. Before announcing his findings, he offered to show the inhabitants a film explaining why they had nothing to worry about. The government refused to let it be shown. (A: See, they are after the cash, right. [Alan laughing.])

Similarly in Tuvalu, where local leaders have been calling for the inhabitants to be evacuated for 20 years, the sea has if anything dropped in recent decades. The only evidence the scaremongers can cite is based on the fact that extracting groundwater for pineapple growing has allowed seawater to seep in to replace it. Meanwhile, Venice has been sinking rather than the Adriatic rising, says Dr Mörner.

So you are run by all these fake stories that come from very official sounding organizations who are all after a global agenda. Remember, the whole agenda is to be based on a post-consumerist society. I’ve gone over the articles where they say, this society must be authoritarian in nature; It’s not democratic because we are post-democratic, and that came from the Club of Rome. They want a society where we jump; they tell us to jump and we jump, in the direction that they tell us to jump. They want us crammed in together into the cities where we will die off quietly over the next 30 to 40 to 50 years. Very quickly actually, because the Rockefeller Foundation came out recently and said they were now calling for RAPID depopulation. The standard sterilization of the males isn’t good enough for them; they want RAPID depopulation to commence. They haven’t said exactly how they are going to do it. That’s what the whole key is.

Therefore all the money that you used to have to spend on consumerism, now that you are in a post-consumer society you can’t go buying all that stuff that goes to waste and gets tossed out. You are going to get taxed on everything that you purchase, called an ENERGY tax or a CARBON tax, done by a ridiculous equation of how much it would take to make that plastic gadget that you just spent 50 bucks

on, to stick up your ear, that gives you brain cancer. Things like that. You are really going to pay extra bucks for having the PRIVILEGE, mind you, of using that and you'll pay extra bucks for the fact that it cost X-amount of carbon, supposedly, if it happened to be disposed of, or in the production of. That's what's happens to your disposable income. It's truly going to be disposed of through taxes and fees and levies and all the other kinds of things right down to your home as well, where inspectors will come out to your homes and go around with their gadgets going around to all your windows and doors and do their thermal readings and then you are going to get slapped with massive fines, especially in the country because they want you off there anyway.

The world they see in 2030 or so is a world where, as I say, we are all crammed into the cities, dying off, the economy is going down the tubes, health care slashed to the bones so it's a minimalistic band-aid type thing, and they will fulfill their agenda as we all quietly die off. And I'm not kidding about that. Why do you think if you go to any major city that's been around for 100 years, the roads are falling apart, and all the towns and the rest of it, they say it would cost more to renew them, to fix them, than to build a brand new city? Well they are not going to build brand new cities for YOU. They are building brand new cities but not for you. They are building Super Cities for the wealthy elite, already – and I might touch on that later if I have time.

They want you to die off quietly. You'll all be happy, mind you. You will be happy. There will be lots of sex and probably have lots of bars there, and a sort of sleazy nightlife type of thing for a bit for everybody. Drugs no doubt, there will be lots of drugs, cheap drugs, as you all go down into sickness, disease, and famine... which they will bring on as well, at the right time, because they plan to do so. Food is a weapon and if you are not producing and in charge of your own food you are at the mercy of somebody. You are either at the good will of your farmer neighbor or – I can't say the next best thing – your grocery store. Those guys, believe you me, with all their GMO foods, and I've asked here in Canada, which stuff is GMO and what isn't? They can't tell you. They don't know. No one has asked them.

Most folk are already gone. And I don't speak to most folk because they have never thought about the world in general. They are quite content being ego-syntonic living in their own little circle. Their little world revolves around them and they think that it will exist that way forever of course, and that's how they have been conditioned to think. As long as that TV comes on every night with the same shows that they are familiar with they are quite happy. Familiar... and I kid you not. I've seen this before in countries in financial depression where the people would not talk about anything except what was on television... AS folk were getting laid off in their own streets because it was almost like bad luck if you talked about it happening; it might happen to YOU. They would not talk about it. They just got lost in television, which of course with its usual comedy shows, usual faces, and everything was fun and happy on the TV side of it, and next-door folk were committing suicide, literally.

Everything has been worked out for the psychology of your mind and mass manipulation and crowd behavior; mass manipulation again. There have been so many studies done on YOU with your computer behavior and all your friends that you talk to by cell phone and email and all the other text messaging and all the rest of it. I've read them on the air from the universities who get big grants from the Pentagon to do this on you. You don't mind. Most of you don't mind. You carry on and you chat away there. It's SO convenient and so quick that you don't mind there's no privacy. The present generation growing up now don't really care about privacy, so they are gone. Years ago I said, it's not up to the youth coming up to fight for this. They will be UNABLE to fight for this. Their conditioning has been TOO intense on them. It's up to those who are a bit older to fight for them, if there is anything worth fighting for at all.

The youth think it's all great. They have no idea of what they are getting led into, which is the world of the Borg. I've said that over and over again. You've got all these transhumanists getting funded from the top to try and spread this ridiculous sentiment of getting metamorphosed into some kind of cyborg being. They really think they are going to get it done because the masters up there like them or something, or want you to be happier, or who knows what. There is your stupid mentality of the very feeble-minded. I've had them call in this show, people who really want this, thinking they are so special they are going to get it. Believe you me, if you do get it you will be the Borg. Someone is programming YOU. You are not in charge of your own program.

The meeting they had at Loyola University, I think it was the year 2000 and I've talked quite a few times about it. It turned out 600 pages on it. It was kicked off by one of your other politicians of course. They talked about the coming HIVE MENTALITY... where once everyone is chipped there will be no more individuality. It will be a TRUE communitarianism you see, but there will be no individuality. It will be IMPOSSIBLE to even perceive it or try to perceive of yourself as a distinct individual. What the scientist from Tokyo said, think of it more like the HIVE; you will hear whispers of messages being sent by central computers to the those around you and to yourself and the answers coming back; you would hear this whispering in your head, exactly what they showed you in the Star Trek series. Well if you want to be a Borg, good luck to you. Good luck to you. If life itself is SO tough and so uncertain you'd rather give up your ability to be aware of anything, to be sentient of anything, give it all up for this unconscious hive mentality, GO AHEAD! I wouldn't stop you. Unfortunately they use the masses against those who don't want to. That's why they bring up democracy even though they say we are in a post-democratic society. They bring it up when it suits them: well the rest of them agreed to this sir, what's your problem? It's the same with inoculations: well you know, 80% took this, what's wrong with you? They love to use that don't they?

That's the world we are living in and it's completely, completely... you know I could read, daily, stories ad nauseam, on scary stuff but I don't because I don't sensationalize. Whatever is put on in the general media is deliberately put out for us to talk about anyway. I'll pick certain things to ridicule it and show

you the other side of something. That's what I do. Basically I show you the other side of something or add to it to give you a clearer picture, which often is a completely different picture if you just add all the rest of the info to it. But the world that we are living in is a scary, scary story.

I watched some disk that was sent to me on experiments that the US government had done on its own citizens, with PLUTONIUM and STRONTIUM 90. They took black people in the US in the 1950s, diagnosed them with cancers, which they did not have by the way. Then you see these guys in their big lead suits with a big syringe, obviously lead as well, injecting this poor guy, into a vein Strontium 90... to observe what happened to them. They meticulously write down all the symptoms as they begin to break out in rashes and then this happens and that happens, and very interested you see, like it's some kind of sea slug they are dissecting. These psychopaths get paid for this! In Canada in the 1950s the US sprayed a cancer-causing agent over Winnipeg on behalf of the US government to test it out on the citizens of Canada. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. What I'm trying to say to you is people are never in reality, even the ones who think they are. They are so far ahead of what they have done already to society. What they are doing right now and where they are going with it all, they are so far ahead in technology and all their little secret schemes that you will never know what's happening. You'd have to live an extended 50 to 100 years to know what happened in your early life, literally. That's what I'm telling you. Your government is not your friend, never was. It never was your government, hasn't been since the beginning of the 1900s, or late 1800s, according to Carroll Quigley. That's for all the British Commonwealth and the US as well.

There is a book put out by Don Scott of Sudbury, near me in Ontario, and it's The Brucellosis Triangle. If you wonder why all these incredible disabling, crippling diseases that are out there now and used to be so incredibly rare, with their fibromyalgia and Epstein-Barr syndrome and all the rest of it; it all comes from the experiments of Canada, the States and Britain from during World War II right to the present time. How they tested it on the public. It says in this book in fact, The Brucellosis Triangle...

The joint undertaking between the three allies to develop and test biological and chemical weapons did not end with the end of World War II. For example, in 1953 Canada agreed to allow the United States to test a new carcinogenic chemical weapon over the city of Winnipeg. Would any responsible political leader, responding to our recommendations of its military advisors, have agreed to such a crime against a part of its constituents if there were not an ongoing, albeit covert agreement to cooperate in such matters?

It's a good book how they tested out so many things on Canadians and in the US on their own populations. They tested out anthrax in Canada in Alberta. They let it loose on deer and everything and

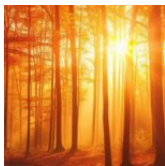
that spread it elsewhere. They came up with something which affects deer to this day that spread into New York and of course they've got the same problems in New York too. These were to test CRIPPLING diseases, slow acting crippling diseases that would affect your immune systems. It would get your immune response system totally neutralized, out of the picture, so your body couldn't repair itself and you'd have a life of utter misery. That's what they do to their own citizens. They did the same thing in Britain of course on people there. I've read various articles over the years on what they did in the UK and they are doing it today too with the aerial spraying and they are using ELF technologies as well, HAARP technologies in combination with it. They are SO far ahead of anything the media will ever... what the media even knows itself... that you'd have to live an extra 50 to 100 years after your allocated, you know, 4 score and 10, or 3 score and 10 years to find out what really happened in your own lifetime.

He goes on to document, this is all documented stuff on the characters involved in the US, Canada and Britain and the various things that they introduced into the populations, including making many of the diseases that did not happen to people, cross species, how they infected people with Lyme's Disease, how they infected them, made Lyme's Disease airborne, carried by mosquitoes now. That's only been announced 2 years ago that they are now in Ontario, the mosquitoes carrying that Lyme's Disease that jumped from the deer. They even came up with a mad cow disease in World War II and that's in Deadly Allies by John Bryden, an excellent book to read, declassified information again about the US, Canada and Britain, mainly from 1937-1947. You've got to read them to see what they've done to the public. And you wonder why you are all sterile? We are just finishing off their job across the world and then we are not needed anymore folks. I hope you enjoy your night.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:22 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1013**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This is a tough haul. Believe you me, it's a tough haul. It's not a work that you would want to take up as some kind of hobby or fun even because it literally will drain the life out of you. If you don't have production teams and staff and managers and all the rest of it, it literally will kill you. So it's up to you if you want to keep me going a little bit longer. Look into the sites and donate at least, because thousands and thousands listen. Lots of other talk shows copy whatever comes out here first. I've really changed the face of Patriot Radio by stopping the navel gazing into just the United States and showing you how this is an integrated GLOBAL effort to take over the whole planet. Everything that happens in the United States or Canada is happening everywhere else at the same time. The same laws are passed, every week, month and by the year and it's all coordinated through a world society. That's what I try to show to you.

Most people get so distracted into the fear of waking up. It's a scary thing to wake up and find out that you really don't have all the rights you thought you had. And it was actually people at the top who will tell you that, that you don't have any rights. Last week I mentioned a BBC 4 Radio documentary, a debate, supposedly, where one of the top eugenicists in Britain was proposing to start eugenics again and mandatory sterilization of what they deemed the unfit and the burden on society, the same old stuff. He actually brought it up on the talk that, all this talk about rights, he says, is just so much nonsense. The people really have no rights, you only have duties towards your society and of course the elite at the top are the ones who decide what those duties are supposed to be. That's what you are living through. You've been conned your whole life and so have your parents. Conned... because the coup that's taken over your countries and the world happened an awful long time ago... a long time ago... and each war they have brings it all the closer. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing really how a lot of news is recycled. They've even had shows on television over the years where they show you recycled news. I used to wonder if this was just a filler when they recycle mainstream or are they actually, through repetition, driving something home to us. Generally it's the latter that is the key to it when it's something important.

I've mentioned before how Foreign Affairs Magazine is one of the mouthpieces of the Council on Foreign Relations; this is the public mouthpiece. They always tell you what's planned for the next so many years and whatever they say you can take it to the bank because these guys all work for the global society, which is what the Council on Foreign Relations is all about. All mainstream media, their top members, definitely their owners, are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They generally go over to the Queen and get knighted if they've done a good job towards the Great Work. That's really how it works. They put an article out there recently about, again, cyberwarfare. Now we've had cyberwarfare talks before where the Pentagon has given out various notices to the general public for the media and it is printed straight into the newspapers talking about the dangers of cyberwarfare. You wouldn't believe the TEAMS that they actually have, teams of specialists all working around the clock on cyberwarfare. But you know, the older you get the more you realize that the cyberwarfare has nothing to do with China. No one is scared of China at the top; otherwise you would never have given away your ability to manufacture heavy goods and tanks all in your own country. You wouldn't give them all the ability of going so far ahead of you in computers and then leave you behind. You wouldn't do that unless you were absolutely certain that they'd never turn against you.

So what is cyberwarfare for? It's to make sure that the global society comes into being. That's the real reason. I've read articles before where they have talked about basically attacking people's computers, on the domestic front as well. They have done that. Some people get their hard drives fried. There are lots of problems that can be done so, so easily with those guys on the other end as they attack your

computers, if they want you down. There's a simple method too, as they just phone up the main servers and tell them to give you a hassle. I've had that happen to me, you know the old boy network. That works very, very well indeed. They are definitely going ahead with their plans to try and take off the air those people they don't really want out there. This is kind of part of it too. Now, the article they published here for Foreign Affairs gives you some of the info, the rest of it you'd have to buy from them and purchase a PDF and I'm damned if I'll do that because they are way too expensive, even for their magazine, and apart from that you know it all anyway, what they are really up to. This article says...

Defending a New Domain

The Pentagon's Cyberstrategy

foreignaffairs.com – September/October 2010 – William J. Lynn III

WILLIAM J. LYNN III is U.S. Deputy Secretary of Defense

Summary: Right now, more than 100 foreign intelligence organizations are trying to hack into the digital networks that undergird U.S. military operations. The Pentagon recognizes the catastrophic threat posed by cyberwarfare, and is partnering with allied governments and private companies to prepare itself. (Alan: Now, let's be honest too. Whose side are the private companies on? Who do they really work for? How could you even risk partnering yourself with private companies? ...whose main goal supposedly is profit? I mean, private companies can sell anything abroad if they want to, to any country. Even during World War II there were private companies selling stuff that went to Germany, even Japan during World War II, from the allied countries. That's quite something isn't it? We don't think about that. So here, supposedly, is your own military partnering with allied governments AND with private corporations. They don't mention which corporations. We know who they are of course; it's IBM and all the usual suspects. They go on about...)

In 2008, the U.S. Department of Defense suffered a significant compromise of its classified military computer networks. It began when an infected flash drive was inserted into a U.S. military laptop (A: You know, by who knows who.) at a base in the Middle East. (A: I mean, this is HIGH security and someone puts in a flash drive? Do you really believe this?) The flash drive's malicious computer code, placed there by a foreign intelligence agency, uploaded itself onto a network run by the U.S. Central Command. That code spread undetected on both classified and unclassified systems, establishing what amounted to a digital beachhead, from which data could be transferred to servers under foreign control. (A: This is what they are telling us. I don't really believe this stuff. Do you know how many fail-safes they have if anybody tried to get up there, how MANY levels of fail-safes? It's just unbelievable. So the real article here is about

how they want to expand their operations. If you go into the PDF, if you can get a hold of it, they will actually tell you that they want to also use more of their abilities on the domestic scene as well, to combat what they call negative propaganda, which I guess is what happens when you talk out about this stuff. You are being very negative about this glorious new world order they are bringing in, all for your benefit supposedly.)

That's what we get fed at the bottom. We are mushrooms. We get fed you know what and we are kept in the dark, in reality. I'd love to see the CFR talking about the spraying overhead that's been happening for years now, and the physical effects it's had on people, and how many countries are involved in it – because it's happening worldwide as far as I can see – and who set up this organization to spray us like little bugs? Who are the private companies that supply all the chemicals that go into the aerial spraying? None of this is mentioned. And we want the truth. Do you expect to get truth from the mainstream? Forget it. You'll get the truth in 50 or 100 years time, when we are all dead. That's why they classify things, for national security you understand. That's the reality of it.

I've mentioned before too, how what you have in this world is a take over of everything that you need to survive. All energy, all food resources, all water resources, everything you need for survival is to be taken under the wings of big international corporations. We already see that happening with the water supply of the world; there are only about 3 corporations, that are probably all one corporation, taking over the water supply of the world and they are pushing for more and more. It's the same with natural gas, and everything else. Food supplies, we know that the big 5 agri food businesses that have been taking over the world's food supplies, really since World War II, they have almost completed the job. They are going after all the lesser farmers now, just wiping them out through regulations. If you can't keep up with the regulations and pay extra fees and all that kind of stuff you are out. That's it. Well they are after even the egg supplies as well. This article is from CNN.

Egg crisis may help food safety bill in Senate

By Ted Barrett, CNN / cnn.com / August 25, 2010

Washington (CNN) — Supporters of a long stalled bill to bolster the safety of the nation's food supply are hoping the widening egg salmonella crisis will give them momentum to pass their bill in the Senate as early as next month. (A: Now how... it's never really been explained how you get salmonella INSIDE the egg; it's a new phenomenon.)

The bipartisan bill would give new powers and resources to the Food and Drug Administration to crack down on risky food suppliers in the United States and abroad. (A: And that's all the small farmers.) For

instance, in the current situation, the FDA could quickly order direct recalls of suspected eggs instead of relying on voluntary recalls by the manufacturers. (A: Then they give you some amazing numbers as well, of eggs that were put out, and they are in the MILLIONS, supposedly, millions and millions of them. How do you recall rotten old eggs? I mean, it's impossible too, but it will do the job because there's a big bill and the FDA is just waiting for something to happen and BINGO! It's just amazing; something always seems to happen when a major thing is wanted. You know, you want a new world order, you want a Century of Change, and BINGO the towers go down and everybody is under martial law across the world and you give up all your rights. Whether you like it or not, they're taken from you. And here they want complete control of all the world's food supply, even right down to the eggs, and BINGO, they get what they want. Whether it's a real or fictitious infection that they've got in the eggs, who knows; we will never know. We will NEVER know. Don't hold your breath.)

You know the bee keepers in Canada, there were thousands of small bee keepers. That's generally how countries are run, in the honey industry, by small bee keepers who do it part-time or maybe full-time for a few. The BIG corporations have been taking over for years because they are the only ones who can afford to keep up with all the regulations. The small guys were told they'd have to build separate buildings for the government inspector to come in. Special buildings where you can wash up – scrub up, like he's going into an operating theater – white coat, the whole thing, white boots, disinfectant trays to put his rubber boots in, all that stuff. Then you had to get a stainless steel spinner to spin the combs and it cost multi-thousands of dollars. Then if they complied with all of that and if the guy saw any kind of mite whatsoever within the hives he would order them burned on the spot. That was you out. And if you survived even that, he'd tell you where you could sell your honey and where you couldn't. I know guys who have to go about 50 miles to sell their honey even though they used to sell locally. No, they're not allowed to anymore. They have to go where they're told to by the government. You know, they just make it SO impossible for you to work that no one is left except the big corporations. And that's for every area of your food today. That's what government does. It's astonishing how folk go to government for help for anything. Ah, it's just astonishing.

Another thing too, everybody will be prattling on about too, and people do prattle on an awful lot because of the media, which are really non-events. There's one that came out too, and it's in the Independent UK.

Secret services 'must be made more transparent'

By Rachel Shields / Sunday, 29 August 2010 / independent.co.uk

The secret services (A: That's your MI-5 and MI-6 and all the other ones that we don't even know about yet.) must become more transparent if they are to halt the spread of damaging conspiracy theories and

increase trust in the Government, claims a leading think tank. (A: Here are your think tanks again.)

A Demos (A: The Demos is amazing because they used to be totally communist. I think that's the music coming in so I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about secret services and how they must be made more transparent, by the big Demos think tank. The Demos are one of the biggest covert think tanks out there, incredibly wealthy. They are the backers of the group Common Purpose in Britain as well, which is meant to bring the whole of Britain into a more even integrated society for Europe, which is completely devoid of all the old system of what used to be British. They are bringing in a completely new system all run from Brussels. So the Demos report put this out...

A Demos report published today, The Power of Unreason (A: ...they call this report.), argues that secrecy surrounding the investigation of events such as the 9/11 New York attacks and the 7/7 bombings in London merely adds weight to unsubstantiated claims that they were "inside jobs". (A: Really?)

It warns of the dangers posed by conspiracy theories – from hindering counter-terrorism work by reducing public trust in the Government, (A: Public trust in the government... everybody is bankrupt now. Do you trust the government?) to encouraging new alliances between extremists based on such theories – and recommends the Government fight back by infiltrating internet sites to dispute these theories. (A: Now this big think tank, this Demos bunch, they also work with the group in the US, a branch there, with Mr Sunstein, who also said the same thing months ago, that they should infiltrate all the internet sites that are putting stuff out there and causing them problems. By the way, they are not starting to do it; they have been doing it for years. Whenever you read something like this, they have been doing it for years. They are only promoting more of it, that's all. That's why I never go into chat rooms and forums because they have set up people over the years to go into these forums, become the leaders, get everybody fighting everybody else until they are ready to kill each other, literally. They have been at it for years.)

You have no idea the dirty tricks of the secret services. One of the first jobs that they give a candidate to do is to con their way into someone's house, a total stranger, an innocent stranger, and lie and do anything to get into that house, right through to the back door. And then they are seen outside on the veranda or wherever, they have accomplished their mission. All they do is lie to the general public. That's what agents really do. That's what they really, really do. Most of the time that's what they do... and you are supposed to trust these guys? They are born liars. That's what you hire for an agent, is someone who's a born liar. How on earth could you ever trust a born liar, hmm?

Jamie Bartlett, the author of the report, said: "Less-secret services could make Britain safer. The more open the Government is, the harder it is for extremist groups to make stories out of silence."

The Royal United Services Institute warned last week that the UK may soon face a new wave of home-grown terrorists, (A: I read that one too.) when criminals who have been targeted by jihadists while in prison are released. (A: Well, they've got to create the problem and there is no better place than to create it than pulling people into prison, where they are taught the stuff. They get taught how to be better jihadists or criminals or wherever else you are taught. That's where you learn your trade, is in prison. They'll also have guys there who are fake prisoners, by the way, teaching them this stuff, who are also agents of the secret services. There is nothing new in that either.)

Demos also recommends that the National Security Council publish an annual report of its proceedings and that it makes details of counter-terrorism investigations available to selected individuals.

A Home Office spokesman said: "The Government has prepared the groundwork in being more open by having a review of counter-terrorism powers." (A: Well that means nothing at all. Whenever they review something they just become more devious and give themselves more powers. That's the system we are really living in.)

Look at the pace of the takeover of the planet. The PACE... where you lose rights by the week now; you don't even know yet you've lost pretty well all your rights. Some countries are waking up faster because they never really had much of the way of rights. They didn't have constitutions as such and if they did, like Britain, it wasn't written down supposedly, you just trusted the guys at the top to always stick to it. This is the nonsense that we've got, you've got to give up your rights for security. Listen, if you have no rights – if you've got no rights – you have no security. Don't you get it? It's the only defense you have, having rights, to be secure. Amazing though, isn't it, how it really goes ahead? It's damned amazing.

Then too, I've already had about 5 different articles here on the side effects of vaccinations in different countries. Here is one from India now. It's the reaction to what happened with the vaccinations that makes it so different because you see, they have not been quite so domesticated in some parts of India as they have across the rest of the world. It says...

4 babies die after vaccination in Lucknow

by Neharika Sabharwal – August 22, 2010 / themedguru.com

A routine immunization (A: I like that, "A ROUTINE immunization"...) drive in Lucknow went awry after four children died within minutes of receiving a vaccine for measles followed by drops of Vitamin A solution on Saturday.

The four children identified as Rekha, Sahil, Satyam Kumari and Sania hailed from Bindauva, Rampur Garhi and Padmin Kheda villages of Mohanlalganj, a district 30 km from Lucknow.

All the victims were under two years of age with the youngest being six months old.

"A total of five children had fallen ill. All five were first admitted to a primary health centre in Mohanlalganj and then they were shifted to King George Medical College in Lucknow.

"Four died on the way and one who is admitted to Lucknow hospital is battling for life," said Dr S.C. Ram, director general, family welfare. (A: It's amazing, because when that happened here with the Gardasil they even gave a mandate to all the doctors to tell the press if they were asked that, if it happened in the vicinity, and the TIME vicinity as well, meaning shortly after you got the injections, it probably had nothing to do with it. And it happened all the time. Folk die all the time and the fact that you died 2 hours after the injection, it really had nothing to do with the injection. But we'll see what happened in India.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about how children in India reacted to a measles vaccine. It killed a bunch of them. It says...

"Four died on the way and one who is admitted to Lucknow hospital is battling for life," said Dr S.C. Ram, director general, family welfare.

Serious reaction to the vaccine

Since the kids fainted within minutes of getting the injection, the enraged parents allege their death is due to lapse on the part of the officials or a deficiency in the vaccination.

According to eye witnesses, no sooner had the kids got the shot that they exhibited serious reaction to the vaccine.

The children became breathless, began to sweat. They felt faintish and did not recover there after. Their eyes rolled back and some fluid started coming out of their mouth (convulsion like symptoms). (A: That's a nice reaction to the injection isn't it?)

Immunization drive suspended

As soon as the news of the tragedy spread, the immunization drive in entire Mohanlalganj block was called off.

In an attempt to ascertain the cause of death the health officials and district administration reached the spot. (A: Etc, etc, and tried to cover it up of course, and lower the escalation of the reaction of the parents.)

"It is difficult to ascertain which vaccination had caused the deaths. (A: Now, that must have meant that they are giving them a BUNCH of vaccinations and of course they will never tell you exactly what they gave these children.) Only an examination of the samples and post-mortem of the children would reveal the truth. But this is an extremely tragic and unfortunate incident," Dr A.K. Shukla, the chief medical officer, Lucknow, said.

(A: Here is the reaction of the people who haven't been tamed...)

Furious villagers on a rampage

Following the incident, nearly 600 villagers attacked the primary health workers and held three government doctors hostage. (A: There are some things to learn you know from other countries. It's true; other cultures can teach you an awful lot.)

The furious villagers threatened to burn them alive. It was only after much persuasion by the local police that they were pacified and let the doctors off.

Local Magistrate Anil Sagar stated, "As news of the deaths of the children filtered down to the villages around 2 pm, a team of three doctors who had gone there to investigate the cause of the deaths were held hostage by the villagers in the office of the local health centre."

Probe ordered by Health Ministry

(A: So they set up their probe... they've learned a lot from Britain because Britain really gave them that type of administration over there. They will have an inquiry that will probably last forever and they want to give a payoff to the parents as well...)

Compensation of Rs 50,000 will be given to the families,” said Anil Sagar. (A: I guess that’s what the worth of a child is over there.)

That’s how they do it. That’s how they reacted. That’s how the people reacted to their own being killed off by injections. What do we do here? What do we do?

We pay for our own chains; I’ve said that over and over. We pay for this big monstrosity of the new world order that’s taking all your rights away and it’s becoming SO intrusive it’s just incredible. It’s not intrusive ENOUGH for them, by the way. They want to get into your houses, into your rooms, into your bathrooms. They want to spy on you 24 hours a day. And we pay for it all with our tax money. This is an article and it says...

Paying for Our Own Chains – The Shackles of Slavery are Upon Us!

By Neil Foster, 28th August 2010 / sovereignindependent.com

According to the article below, Waterford Institute of Technology (A: It’s in Ireland.) is to receive €15.8 million to help implement what they themselves call ‘pervasive’ technology integrated into a program called EU SOCIETIES. (A: I’ve looked up EU SOCIETIES; SOCIETIES is the name of this organization, this big tech group at the top. The whole report is here that you can get a link to, it gives you more details on this whole thing, called SiliconRepublic.)

Now, I don’t know about you but the ‘pervasive’ doesn’t sound very friendly to me and as I read the article I realised that it certainly wasn’t friendly and is actually nothing less than the implementation of full spectrum track and trace technology for every aspect of our lives. (A: And that’s exactly what it is. Look at this, €15.8 million, of a grant...)

Privacy in all its forms will be gone as our clothes, our cars and every product we buy, including our food I’m sure, (A: And that will be true, your food as well.) will be tracked and traced to you the individual.

The companies supporting the scheme include Intel (A: Yep.) and those masters of track and trace who helped Hitler slaughter millions, IBM.

I’d highly recommend reading ‘IBM and The Holocaust’ by Edwin Black for those who may doubt IBM’s evil intentions.

WIT even has a 'Pervasive Communications Service'. Again, the word 'pervasive' doesn't sound like something anyone should want and I for one certainly don't want anything 'pervasive' interfering in my life against my will.

Who gives the right to a private institution or corporation to impose invasive technology on us who will then pass the technology onto our government for big money, paid for by us, to have ourselves monitored 24 hours a day, 365 days a year for the rest of our lives?

Ain't that the truth? Our tax money pays this big cartel at the top. See the world is not run really by governments as you think of it. It's run by the international corporations that ARE a parallel government along with their fronts, their foundations that champion the causes for their self-approved non-governmental organizations. That's the real parallel government and that's what Carroll Quigley was going on about. And who better to know since the guy was the historian for them and published a book on it too. That's what they are going to do. They are going to know everything about you 24 hours per day and you'd better believe it, that is their goal. That is their goal... total control. That's what they mean, that eventually, eventually, who knows when, it might be a generation from now, who knows, maybe even faster than that because at the rate they are going, and they've had this technology for years by the way, they won't need armies or police. There is nothing that you can do that they won't know you are doing... literally... in real time. That's what it's about. Quite something eh. But it's all tax funded. It's all government... the same governments that they want you to have trust in. You know, trust your governments. People are losing trust in them because of silly conspiracy theories. Yep.

As I say, all laws are passed across the world pretty well in the same time frame, sometimes a bit of a lag here and there. I know in the US if you go into a liquor store there you have to show some sort of ID to show how old you are. No matter if you walk in on crutches and you are stooped and you definitely look about 100 years of age you've still got to show them. Well in Canada they are starting it now too.

Nova Scotia liquor stores to ID all buyers

August 25, 2010 / cbc.ca / The Canadian Press

Young people, old-timers and everyone in between will be carded (A: 'Carded,' they call it.) in selected liquor stores in Nova Scotia next month.

Between Sept. 5 and 11, Nova Scotia Liquor Corp. outlets in New Minas, Wolfville and Antigonish will ask for ID from every customer — whether they look like a post-secondary pupil or a pensioner.

What's all that about? Hmm? What's all that about? It's just another... You know, in the liquor stores in Canada, they came out with one of these schemes where you can get your own card, and you get air miles if you keep using the card. It's a credit card really. They also use the same card I've noticed in the grocery stores. Now, the government is in partnership with this trick credit card company to share all data. So if you were buying anything from the liquor store or you are buying your food from a grocery store they know every item you are purchasing. Your governments, they know it. And guess what? You are paying for this credit card that gives you little deals here and there by saving a few cents once in a while. And you know people go for it. The mouse trap they call it, the better mouse trap. They go for that, oh, well, you know, I get a few bucks free when I spend 200 bucks on groceries. Of course if you don't get their card they charge you the full price. In other words they penalize you. That's what it's all about. That's how we are trained, Pavlovian style. So simple isn't it? So darn simple... and most of the schmucks fall for it; they run right into it. They can't help themselves... to save a few bucks. But then again, most folk don't care about privacy they say.

In Australia, ha! It's amazing how Australia, again, it's been run by the same boys that were put out there by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's what you get in all British Commonwealth countries. They have been running the show there for about 50 years or more. They put a lot of Fabians in as Prime Ministers, from the Fabian Society, well trained. Here's what they are doing there though.

Students told to plan terror attack

(A: This is your assignment for school.)

Katherine Fenech / August 25, 2010 / watoday.com.au

Year 10 student (A: They don't put an age; I guess that's about 15.) Sarah Gilbert explains how her teacher gave an assignment which instructed students to plan a terror attack.

An assignment that asked West Australian high school students to plan a terrorist attack that would kill as many innocent people as possible was inappropriate, insensitive and disappointing, according to the education Director General. (A: Do you hear the terms they have here, too, for education? You've got an education DIRECTOR GENERAL, the same terms that they use at the United Nations for all these things. Because guess what? Guess where the UN all came from? It came from the City of London.)

Sharyn O'Neill said people were rightly upset by the assignment, which was set by a society and environment teacher at the Kalgoorlie-Boulder Community High School last week.

The in-class task told Year 10 students to pretend they were terrorists planning a chemical or biological attack on “an unsuspecting Australian community”.

Your goal is to kill the MOST innocent civilians in order to get your message across,” the assignment said.

The students had to explain their choice of victims and decide the best time and place for their attack. (A: They talk about teaching them in prisons... here they are teaching it in schools.)

Ms O'Neill said the teacher had been working for about three years and had set the task to get students to see conflict “through someone else’s eyes”.

“Now I think there are better ways to do that, I think it was an inappropriate choice and poor judgement exercise by the teacher,” Ms O'Neill said.

“The teacher in question was trying to engage the students, have them think about world occurrences from a different perspective. On this occasion she got it wrong, she certainly learned that lesson.” (A: A teacher has to learn a lesson? You have no idea of the cultural shift you see of the recruitment. Do you understand, with every 2 or 3 years that go by the people who hit 20 are worse and worse and worse? It's exponential. It's incredible the speed of how bad it gets. Like that one that happened out in Canada last year where two teachers were doing a lap dance in front of the students. See, they are coming out with the general culture of their age group, of their indoctrination, and they are brain damaged. They literally are culturally brain damaged. They have no idea of what's right and wrong anymore. Of course at the top with moral relativity, they are taught that there is no right and wrong. If there is no right and wrong, how can government go after terrorists? Or go after anybody for that matter, if there is no right and wrong? How could anybody be put in prison whatsoever if there is no right and wrong? Moral relativity, that's what they have been pushing in schools for about the last 25 years. So it says...)

“This teacher from all accounts is a well regarded teacher. She's made a mistake, who doesn't make a mistake from time to time?” she said. (A: Yeah, right. [Alan laughing.] Well children, I want you to find ways of blowing up and killing as many people as possible... thank you very much.)

Monty Python would have done a fantastic job with all the stuff that's happening today, because you know something? It's beyond satire what's coming out in the mainstream now. Remember MAD Magazine? They stopped producing it because they said that reality, reality was becoming so bizarre you couldn't satirize it anymore. We are LIVING in the satire... and people think it's normal.

Another article to read too – I'll put these links up on my web site at the end of the show remember – the Green Economy Report from the Millennium Institute. Now, Millennium is part of the Goals 2000 and for Agenda 21. They have many different names for Agenda 21 and the Millennium Institute is a big part of it. They set a lot of the formats that everyone else follows.

Green Economy Report to be Launched in Late 2010

millenniuminstitute.net

Since last July, Millennium Institute has been involved in producing the Green Economy Report, a ground-breaking study being conducted as part of the Green Economy Initiative (A: The Green Economy Initiative... that's what you are going into.) (GEI) of UNEP. (A: That will be the United Nations something or another.) The Report, to be published in late 2010, uses economic analysis and modeling approaches to demonstrate that greening the economy across a range of sectors can drive economic recovery (A: That's utter nonsense.) and growth and lead to future prosperity and job creation, while at the same time addressing social inequalities and environmental challenges. A preview of the report has been released and can be downloaded here. (A: As I say, I'll put it up and you can see it for yourself.)

That's the rubbish they tell you, even though I've read umpteen articles on the air where they have showed you that for every green job they create, 4 of the old types of jobs are lost in the process. Which they know, they know it here too of course. See, this whole greening business is a way to get you all down to minimalistic living, basic MINIMALISM. When they say equality at the top, worldwide equality, they are talking about the Charter of the United Nations where everyone is guaranteed the most BASIC, BASIC human rights of BASIC, MINIMALISTIC food, minimalistic medicine, and so on, across the board. That's what they mean by that. You've got to read the Charter. You've got to read the charter. You've got to read who set the charter up, Alger Hiss, and some Canadians by the way, were the guys that worked with him. They drafted up the UN Charter. They have never deviated from this charter to this present time.

Who is this UN anyway? It's not a country. And you think, well, I was born and it was already there; it must be normal like gravity. Well, no, it's not. It's a PRIVATE organization. Every country, your national countries – I don't know if they even use that expression anymore, national countries – what's left of them – sign treaties with them all the time, with the UN, and they take more and more rights away from you each time they do it. THAT was the plan. Every politician knows this. EVERY politician knows this... the end of nations, the death of nations, the tiered society, the eradication of all the middle classes eventually. Eventually they will have their cloned little beings at the bottom to shine their shoes and stuff like that, and grow the food and do all the menial tasks, exactly what they showed you in Brave New World. They will create them, and they can do it right now, by the way. They could have done it a while ago; they just didn't want to terrify us all too quickly. They will really push ahead once the US is finished pacifying – as

they call dominating – what's left of the Middle East and Asia and so on. That's the only job the US has left. The rest of the job for the US is to pay off DEBTS. That's the only other thing it will have to do, keep paying off debts.

We live in a bizarre world, we truly do. And, "Defending a Domain, the Pentagon's Cyberstrategy," I'll put that up there as well. You can go through those ones and have a good perusal at them. Then, the UN climate panel as well, I read a report months ago when all the scandals broke out from the UN, East Anglia University, and all the other universities that were involved with them, putting out fake nonsense, because that is the agenda too. They've got to make the public BEND to the will of this new system, pay their carbon taxes and all that kind of stuff. It's all been already set up; there is no going back. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the UN Climate Panel. As I say, it's a done deal. It was done years ago. In fact the European Parliament was giving out millions of Euros, free, in carbon credits to big international corporations. I've read the articles where over the years they have already made profits off them by trading these free ones amongst each other. Now it's only a matter of getting us all trained to pay for all energy and carbon and all the rest of it, to create this new economy, where literally you are a slave, for the very fact that you are alive. And everything you need to consume, it takes energy to produce, and do the silly mathematical equation of turning it all into carbon and then they stick you with the tab. That's what it's all about. You know something? It's getting so bizarre it's beyond any kind of comedy you can imagine. It's so bizarre. It's even more bizarre when people start to believe it all, through constant repetition, and they don't speak out and say what nonsense and toss it out the window, tear it up and throw it out. You see, like everything else, if you don't nip it in the bud at the beginning you are a goner. It's a pile of bricks on top your head forever.

Slavery is something that Charles Galton Darwin talked about in his book, The Next Million Years. He said, it's always existed in some form or another. He says, and we are in the process of creating a new, more sophisticated form of slavery. Check out his book written in the 1950s. He was a worker on the Manhattan Project, a descendant of Charles Darwin. Look at all the acclaim he got too from all the major media for coming forward with this need to euthanize all the unfit, etc, for a better future. Look it up for yourself. Read it. People should be reading books themselves instead of listening to other people talk about them. If other people talk about them they can slant them one way or another. Read them for yourselves. There is nothing hidden today. It's all out there. It's all out there.

So here is the UN climate panel, because of the dirty name they got with all the leaked emails and their POLITICAL policy. It is a political agenda. All these scientists, they all get their money from it. They will have no money at all coming from grants if they are tossed on the street looking for another job. So they need

this money coming in. They need there to be a crisis in the making. And as long as there is a crisis in the making, they will keep making the crisis. That's how it works. So...

U.N. climate panel urged to reform, stick to science

Mon, Aug 30 2010 / reuters.com / By Louis Charbonneau

UNITED NATIONS (Reuters) – The U.N. climate panel should only make predictions when it has solid evidence and should avoid policy advocacy, scientists said in a report on Monday that called for thorough reform of the body. (A: Now, all they will do here is get more and more wiley and cunning, use a lot more bamboozling data, which will make no sense to anybody. What happens then, it overloads your brain, you give up, you sit back and listen to them because they must be right. That's how you think, they must be right, I can't follow this, this is too deep for me. That's how the snake oil salesman used to work in years gone by. They'd bamboozle you until you forgot they were trying to sell you something. Then you'd actually turn around and you'd find you actually wanted it. You forgot he's a salesman.)

The U.N. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) was widely criticized after admitting its 2007 global warming report wrongly said Himalayan glaciers would vanish by 2035 and that it had overstated how much of the Netherlands is below sea level. (A: No kidding. They actually took that one report from a student at the university and published it without even analyzing it, on the Himalayan glaciers. They are so DESPERATE to get nonsense that will terrify the public into compliance. So they will become more cunning, as I say.)

That's a fast hour, so from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 76 through 90 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 5 6 7 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit